

GLOSARIU

termu saude ho mediku

(Tetun/Ingles)

Tetun/English glossary of
health and medical terms

Editor: Catharina Williams-van Klinken



Dili Institute of Technology ho Maluk Timor

2023

© 2023 Dili Institute of Technology ho Maluk Timor

Livru nee bele kopia, naran katak temi direitu autor nian i hetan lisensa uluk hosi Dili Institute of Technology ka Maluk Timor. Bele kontaktu regis@tetundit.tl. Glosariu nee mos bele download ho gratuitu nudar PDF hosi www.tetundit.tl. Glosariu nee tomak tama iha Disionariu Interativu Tetun/Ingles, bels download gratuitu hosi <http://www.tetundit.tl/Publications>

(ba Windows) ka Google Playstore (ba Android).

ISBN

978-989-8615-22-0

Indisi

Indisi	i
Lia menon hosi diretor Maluk Timor.....	iii
Agradesimentu.....	iv
Termu saude ho mediku - Health and medical terms.....	1
Tetun–Ingles	2
English–Tetun.....	64

Lia menon hosi diretor Maluk Timor

Maluk Timor hamutuk ho Dili Institute of Technology oferese glosariu termu saude ho mediku ida nee atu tulun profisional mediku, formador, estudante ho see-see deit mak interese kona ba area saude. Liafuan iha glosariu nee, balu povu hotu hatene, balu termu tekniku. Balu Tetun orijinal, balu tan foti hosi lian seluk, liu-liu Portuges, Ingles, Espanhol, lian Indonesia, Latin ho Gregu.

Glosariu nee iha termu Tetun 2368, ho Ingles besik 3000. Liafuan sira nee kona ba ema nia isin lolon, sinal ho sintoma moras nian, diagnoze, kauza moras nian, moris ho mate, profisional saude, ekipamentu, aimoruk, prosedimentu, relasaun seksual, psikolojia, ho nutrisaun.

Glosariu nee bele sosa nudar livru ka download gratuitu nudar PDF hosi www.tetundit.tl. Iha siti web ida nee iha mos disionariu interativu ida atu hatama ba komputador, termu glosariu nee hotu tama iha disionariu nee nia laran. Bele mos download disionariu nee hosi Google Playstore atu uza iha telefone Android.

Se ita boot iha sujestaun oinsaa mak atu hadia, ka ita boot hakarak foo tan liafuan atu hatama ba edisaun foun aban-bainrua, bele hakerek email ba regis@tetundit.tl.



Dr Natarajan Rajaraman

Diretor Ezekutivu, Associação Maluk Timor

Agradesimentu

Iha ema barak tulun prepara glosariu nee, liu-liu Sr. Ezequiel dos Reis, Sr. Angelo Menezes Guterres Aparicio, Dr. Alessandro Boarcacch, Dra. Jenifer Apriani Martins Ximenes, Dr. Sanjay Mathew, Sra. Efigenia Pereira dos Santos, Dr. Bernardo Pinto, Dr. João de Jesus Arcanjo, Dra. Tarcisia Rosa Baptista da Silva, Dr. Manuel Natércio Noronha, Dra. Joaquina de Sousa Maurays, Dra. Zizelda dos Santos, Dra. Lois Hong, Dr. Bonifácio Da Silva De Jesus, Sr. Dinis das Neves Soares de Sousa, Sra. Deonisia de Fatima Soares, Sra. Raimunda da Costa Ximenes, Sra. Fatima Hendriana Kali, Sra. Elisa Frania Herculano Valentim Soares, Sr. Guerson Lopes Amaral, ho Sra. Juliana dos Santos Sarmento. Ema nebee reeve no hadia lista nee inklui Dr. Gustodio Alves de Jesus, Dr. Colombianus da Silva, Dr. Mateus Pinheiro, Dr. Mingota da. C. Herculano, Dr. Júlio de Carvalho Pinto, Dr. Hipolito de Deus, Dr. Manuel dos Santos Moruc, ho Dra. Joaquina Soares. Ba ita boot sira hotu editora hatoo

Obrigadu wain

**Termu saude
ho mediku -
Health and
medical terms**

Tetun–Ingles

A - a

- Abate** Abate (product for mosquito control). *From:* brand.
- abdomen** abdomen. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: kabun. *From:* Port.
- abilidade interpesoál** soft skills, interpersonal skills.
Similar: soft skills. *From:* Port.
- abnormál** abnormal.
Antonym: normál. *From:* English. [INL: anormál]
- abnormalidade** abnormality, anomaly, aberration.
Similar: buat nebee la normal. *From:* Port. [INL: anormalidade]
- abortu**
1) miscarry (of people).
Similar: Labarik monu. 'The child miscarried';
Similar: lolur, dorus 'miscarry (of animals)'.
2) miscarriage. *From:* Port.
3) abort (a child). *Usage:* Port disputed.
Synonym: provoka abortu, halo abortu;
Synonym: estraga oan/labarik.
halo abortu abort (a child).
4) abortion. *Usage:* rare. *Variant:* abortus.
- abortu provokadu** abortion, induced abortion.
Similar: estraga labarik 'have/do an abortion'.
From: Port.
- absesu** abscess. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- absorsaun** absorption. *From:* Port.
- abut** root (of plant, tooth, hair, problem), source, origin.
- abuza** taunt, tease; abuse, misuse (e.g. drugs), rape.
Similar: goza;
Similar: book 'bother, tamper with';
Similar: estraga feto 'rape'. *From:* Port.
- abuzu droga** drug abuse, chemical abuse, substance abuse. *From:* Port.
- abuzu ferik-katuas** elder abuse.
- abuzu labarik** child abuse.
- abuzu seksuál** sexual abuse. *From:* Port.
- abuzu tua** alcohol abuse, alcoholism.
- adenitis** adenitis. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* adenite. *From:* Latin. [INL: adenite]
- adenopatia** adenopathy. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- aderénsia** adherence. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- adezivu** bandaid, sticking plaster. *Usage:* not-all. *From:* Port.
- administra** administer, govern. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: ukun;
Similar: halao. *From:* Port.
- adolesénsia** adolescence. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port. [INL: adolexénsia]
- adolesente** adolescent, teenager. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: foin-sae, feto raan. *From:* Port. [INL: adolexente]
- adosaun** adoption, adopting (e.g. of new technology). *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* adopsaun. *From:* Port.
- adrenalina** adrenaline. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
- adultu** adult. *Usage:* educated.
Synonym: ema boot, laos labarik ona. *From:* Port.
- aerosol** aerosol. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- afazia** aphasia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: lakon kapasidade atu koalia. *From:* Port.
- agonia** death-throes, very close to death. *From:* Port.
- agrava** get worse. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: sai aat liu tan, sai piór liu tan, aumenta todan. *From:* Port.
- agravasaun** worsening, aggravation.
Usage: technical;
Similar: aumenta todan. *From:* Port.
- agudu/a** acute. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- ahi haan ...** was burnt; burnt (down). [INL: ahi han]
- ahi tolun** chicken pox.
Synonym: varisela. [INL: ahi-tolun]
- ai haan komplementáriu** complementary feeding (giving infants food and liquid in addition to breastmilk or formula). *Usage:* technical. [INL: ai-han komplementáriu]
- ai kulit aat** bark used for black magic. [INL: ai-kulit aat]

- kaer ai kulit aat** use black magic to harm others.
- ai tonka** walking stick, cane, crutches, stick used to hold something up that might otherwise fall. [INL: ai-tonka]
- AIDS** [aidz] AIDS, HIV-AIDS, Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. Usage: post-1999 technical. Synonym: SIDA. From: English.
- aimoruk** medicine (traditional and modern), medication, drug (pharmaceutical), including tablets, ointment, vitamins; fertiliser; pesticide, insecticide. Action: hemu aimoruk 'take medicine (by mouth)'; Action: kose aimoruk ba isin 'rub ointment onto the skin'. [INL: ai-moruk]
- aimoruk aat** [INL: ai-moruk aat]
1) (non-pharmaceutical) drug, narcotic. Synonym: droga; Action: hemu aimoruk aat 'take drugs'.
2) roots, leaves or bark used for black magic, witchcraft. See: kaer aimoruk aat.
- aimoruk aumanta raan** iron supplement. [INL: ai-moruk aumanta raan]
- aimoruk dukur** sleeping tablet, sedative. Similar: sedativu 'sedative'. [INL: ai-moruk dukur]
- aimoruk halakon moras** analgesic, painkiller. Synonym: analjéziku. From: Port. [INL: ai-moruk halakon moras]
- aimoruk hatuun raan midar** diabetes medication, antihyperglycaemic agent. [INL: ai-moruk hatuun raan-midar]
- aimoruk lombriga** deworming medication. [INL: ai-moruk lombriga]
foo aimoruk lombriga deworm.
- aimoruk musan** pill, tablet. [INL: ai-moruk musan]
- aimoruk susuk** mosquito repellent, spray, coil. Specific: Baygon, piveti, Autan. [INL: ai-moruk duni susuk]
- aimoruk tradisionál** traditional medicine, herbal medicine. [INL: ai-moruk tradisionál]
- ain** foot, leg, back leg; paw. CPart: liman 'hand, arm, front leg of four-legged animal'. See: baku ain; foti ain; lao ain; monu ain; sukat ain; tau ain iha ...; tebe ain tebe liman.
Baa ho ain rua, fila fali mos ho ain rua. You're going (away) single; come back that way!, come back in one piece!
- ain aas** tall (of person). Antonym: ain badak 'short'. [INL: ain-aas]
ain aas liu taller; very tall. [INL: ain-aas liu]
mak ain aas liu tallest.
- ain aat** lame. Similar: aleijadu 'handicapped'; Similar: ain kaleuk 'lame due to a deformity'; Similar: lao la diak 'totally unable to walk'. [INL: ain-aat]
- ain badak** short (of person). Antonym: ain aas 'tall'. [INL: ain-badak]
- ain botes** elephantiasis. [INL: -]
- ain fuan** toe. [INL: ain-fuan]
- ain fuan boot** big toe. [INL: ain-fuan boot]
- ain fuan ikun** little toe. Synonym: ain fuan kiik. Variant: ain ikun. [INL: ain-fuan ikun]
- ain fuan inan** big toe. Usage: rare. Synonym: ain fuan boot. [INL: ain-fuan inan]
- ain fuan kiik** little toe. [INL: ain-fuan ki'ik]
- ain fuan klaran** middle toes. [INL: ain-fuan klaran]
- ain fuan sanak** sixth toe. [INL: ain-fuan sanak]
- ain fukun** ankle bones (the two bony knobs on either side of the ankle). [INL: ain-fukun]
- ain fukun laran** inner bone in ankle. [INL: ain-fukun laran]
- ain fukun liur** outer bone in ankle. [INL: ain-fukun li'ur]
- ain kabun** calf (of leg). [INL: ain-kabun]
- ain kadiik** lame, limp. Variant: ain kudeik. [INL: ain-kudeik]
- ain katar** [INL: ain-katar]
1) have an itchy leg or foot.
2) gadabout, a person who goes around seeking amusement. Usage: informal. Similar: badiu.
- ain kelen** thigh. Synonym: kelen. [INL: ain-kelen]
- ain kleuk** have a deformity of the leg or foot (e.g. twisted, or turned in or out). [INL: ain-kle'uk]
- O nia ain kleuk ka?**
That was a crooked shot! (said to criticise someone for a crooked shot when kicking a ball).
- ain kloor** hamstring. [INL: ain-kloor]
- ain kukun** toenail, nail (toe), claw. [INL: ain-kukun]
- ain laran** sole (of foot). [INL: ain-laran]
- ain lotuk, liman lotuk, kabun-teek maran** kwashiorkor (severe protein deficiency). [INL: -]
- ain motur** elephantiasis. Usage: rare. Synonym: ain botes, ain potis. [INL: ain-motur]

ain naksalak sprained or dislocated ankle or knee, sprain one's ankle or knee, dislocate one's knee. [INL: ain-naksalak]
ain o bow-legged. *Usage:* informal.
ain okos underfoot, under the foot; sole (of foot). [INL: ain-okos]
ain potis elephantiasis.
Synonym: ain motur. [INL: ain-potis]
ain reen shin. *Usage:* disputed. [INL: ain-ren]
ain ruin shin. [INL: ain-ruin]
ain sanak sixth toe. [INL: ain-sanak]
ain siin have ache in one's leg (mainly from rheumatism, arthritis). [INL: ain-siin]
ain tanan barefoot. [INL: ain-tanan]
ain tanen sole (of foot). *Usage:* rare.
Synonym: ain okos, ain laran. [INL: ain-tanen]
ain tuban heel (of foot). [INL: ain-tuban]
ain tunur knee. *Usage:* uncommon.
Synonym: ain tuur. [INL: ain-tuur]
ain tutun toes, the end of the foot (used in expressions, not for talking about individual toes).
Action: hamriik ho ain tutun 'stand on tiptoes';
Action: naruk too ain tutun 'down to the bottom of the feet (e.g. length of gown)'. [INL: ain-tutun]
ain tuuk stump of amputated leg; very short leg. [INL: ain-tuuk]
ain tuur knee, kneecap, patella. [INL: ain-tuur]
ain-liman mamar *Variant:* liman-ain mamar.
 1) feel physically very weak (e.g. due to hunger or hearing bad news).
 2) pansy (homosexual). *Usage:* derogatory.
Similar: panleiru. *Variant:* liman-ain mamar.
ain-liman siin have aches in the arms and legs (mainly from rheumatism, arthritis).
akonselamentu counselling.
Similar: konseling;
Similar: orientasaun. *From:* Port.
akonselhamentu counselling, mentoring.
Usage: technical.
Similar: akompanhamentu 'mentoring'. *From:* Port. [INL: akonselamentu]
akudi help, provide aid (esp. medical).
Usage: rare technical.
Similar: tulun ema nebee mak hetan asidente ka susar. *From:* Port.
akupuntura acupuncture. *From:* Port.
alat tool, instrument, equipment, implement. *Usage:* common Indon.
Similar: sasaan, ekipamentu. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
aldeia sub-village (unit of local government below suku; including village(s)

and the associated farmlands and bushland).
From: Port.

baa aldeia la fila die. *Usage:* informal impolite.

aleijadu handicapped person, disabled person, cripple.

Similar: ema ho defisiénsia 'handicapped person'. *From:* Port.

aleijadu handicapped, disabled, crippled.

Similar: ho defisiénsia 'handicapped';

Similar: aat 'bad, useless'; *Specific:* ain aat, matan aat, ... *From:* Port.

alergi allergic, allergy. *Usage:* common Indon.

Synonym: alerjia;

Synonym: alerjia. *From:* Indon. [INL: alerjia]

alerjia be allergic to, have an allergy to. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: alergi '(common Indon term)'. *From:* Port.

alérjiku/a allergic. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: alerjia. *From:* Port.

algodaun cotton wool.

Synonym: kabas rahun. *From:* Port.

alivia relieve, alleviate (suffering...).

Usage: educated.

Similar: halo kamaan. *From:* Port.

álkali alkali.

Antonym: ásidu 'acid'. *From:* Port.

alkalinu alkaline, alkali.

Similar: álkali 'alkali';

Antonym: ásidu 'acid'. *From:* Port.

alku alcohol, spirits (for medical purposes). *From:* Port. [INL: alkohol]

alta be discharged (from hospital).

Antonym: baixa 'discharged'. *From:* Port.

alusinasaun hallucination. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: hanoin la tuir realidade. *From:* Port.

alusinasaun auditiva auditory hallucination.

Synonym: alusinasaun rona. *From:* Port.

alusinasaun rona auditory hallucination. *Usage:* technical.

alusinasaun vizuál visual hallucination. *From:* Port.

amálgama amalgam. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* amalgam. *From:* Port.

ambién haemorrhoids, piles. *Usage:* Indon technical.

Synonym: hemoroid, emoroide, kidun matan naklosu. *From:* Indon.

ambulánsia ambulance. *From:* Port.

ambulatóriu/a outpatient-, outpatient department. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

amígdala amygdala, tonsil(s). *Usage:* technical.

- Synonym:* anzinhas, tonsil. *From:* Port.
amigdalitis tonsillitis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: garganta moras, anzinhas;
Synonym: tonsilitis. *Variant:* amigdalite. *From:* Spanish. [INL: amigdalite]
- amnédia** amnesia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: haluha buat hotu 'forget everything'.
From: Port.
- amostra**₁ sample.
Action: foti amostra 'take a sample';
Action: hasai amostra 'take a sample'. *From:* Port.
- ampola** ampoule. *From:* Port.
- ampolas**₂ blister. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish.
- amputasaun** amputation. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: tesi ain ka liman. *From:* Port.
halo amputasaun amputate.
Specific: tesi ain/liman.
- anafilaxia** anaphylaxis.
Similar: reasaun alérjika aguda bebee bele sai grave. *From:* Port.
- anál** anal. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: iha anus. *From:* Port.
- analjéziku** analgesic, painkiller.
Synonym: aimoruk halakon moras. *From:* Port.
- anatomia** anatomy. *From:* Port.
- anau** [INL: anaun]
 1) imp (short creatures that look like humans, rather like rai nain). *From:* Port.
 2) dwarf.
- andropauza** andropause. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
- anémia** anaemia. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: raan la iha;
Synonym: raan menus. *From:* Port.
- anémiku** anaemic. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: raan la iha;
Synonym: raan menus. *From:* Port.
- anestezia**
 1) anaesthesia [UK], anesthesia [USA]. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
 2) anaesthetic [UK], anesthetic [USA].
- anestezia gás** inhalation agent (for anaesthesia).
- anestezia jerál** general anaesthetic.
Antonym: anestezia lokál. *From:* Port.
- anestezia lokál** local anaesthetic.
Antonym: anestezia jerál. *From:* Port.
- anestéziku** anaesthetic [UK], anesthetic [USA].
Synonym: bius '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.
- anestéziku/a** anaesthetic [UK], anesthetic [USA]. *From:* Port.
- anestezista** anaesthetist [UK], anesthetist [USA]. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- aneurisma** aneurysm. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port. [INL: aneurizma]
- anin aat** [INL: anin-aat]
 1) itch, itchy skin condition.
 2) a kind of wind that always makes people sick.
Synonym: anin fuik.
- anin fuik**₂ a skin condition involving many patches of reddened itchy skin.
Synonym: anin aat.
- anin tama** stomach gas (swollen stomach); sickness, believed to be brought on by eating late or by cool air coming into the body.
- anjina** angina. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- anjing gila** rabies. *Usage:* Indon.
Synonym: raiva. *From:* Indon.
- anoreksia** anorexia. *From:* Port.
- anoreksia nervoza** anorexia nervosa, anorexia.
- anormal** abnormal.
Antonym: normál. *Variant:* abnormál. *From:* Port.
- anormalidade** abnormality, anomaly, aberration.
Similar: buat nebee la normal. *Variant:* abnormalidade. *From:* Port.
- ansiolítik** anxiolytic (class of drugs used to relieve anxiety). *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* ansiolítiku. *From:* Port. [INL: ansiolítiku]
- antenatál** antenatal (before birth). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: durante isin rua 'while pregnant'. *From:* English.
- anteriór** previous, former, prior, preceding, (nehan parte oin) anterior, front (tooth). *Usage:* educated.
Similar: uluk nian. *From:* Port.
- antibiótiku** antibiotics. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* antibiotik. *From:* Port.
- antibiótiku/a** antibiotic. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* antibiotik. *From:* Port.
- antidotu** *Variant:* antidót.
 1) antidote. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: antiveneno 'antivenom'. *From:* Port.
 2) reversal agent (in anesthesia). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: reversál.
- antiepiléptiku** antiepileptics. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- antifúnjiku/a** antifungal. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- anti-inflamasaun** anti-inflammatory. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: anti-inflamatóriu.

anti-inflamatóriu anti-inflammatory. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: anti-inflamasaun. *From:* Port.

antijéníu antigen. *Variant:* antijen. *From:* Port.

antikoagulante anticoagulant. *From:* Port.

antikonsulsivante anticonvulsant. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

antikorpu antibody. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

antimalária antimalarial.

anti-mikróbiu antimicrobial. *Usage:* technical. *Specific:* antibiótiku 'antibiotic'. [INL: antimicrobianu/a]

antiretrovirál antiretroviral, ARV. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: ARV. *From:* Port.

antiséptiku/a antiseptic. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

anti-sosiál antisocial. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

antiveneno antivenom, antivenin. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: antidotu 'antidote'. *From:* Port.

antivirál antiviral. *From:* Port.

antraks anthrax. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Indon. [INL: antraz]

anus anus. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: tee fatin, kidu matan. *From:* Port.

anzinhas [INL: anziñas]
 1) tonsil(s). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: amigdala, tonsil. *From:* ?
 2) tonsillitis.
Similar: gargata moras;
Synonym: amigdalitis, tonsilitis.

aparelhu tilun nian hearing aid. *Usage:* proposed. [INL: aparellu tilun nian]

apéndise appendix. *Usage:* educated and technical.
Synonym: usus buntu. *Variant:* apendis. *From:* Port.

apendisitis appendicitis. *Variant:* apendisite. *From:* Latin.

apoték pharmacy, chemist's shop, hospital dispensary; combination of chemist's shop plus private clinic (this combination mainly occurs in Dili). *Usage:* Indon.
Similar: farmásia. *Variant:* apotik. *From:* Indon.

aprezentasaun presentation (e.g. drama, clinical presentation of a patient), performance, demonstration (of a skill). *From:* Port.

halo apresentasaun
 present, demonstrate, give a presentation or demonstration, perform.

aprezentasaun klínika clinical presentation.
From: Port.

aramé nehan braces (on teeth). [INL: arame-nehan]

aritmia arrhythmia. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port. [INL: arritmia]

arota [INL: arrota]
 1) burp, belch. *From:* Port.
 2) hiccup, hiccup. *Usage:* disputed.
Synonym: motok.

ART [a er te] atraumatic restorative treatment, ART. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English Acronym.

artéria artery. *Usage:* technical. *Generic:* uat. *From:* Port.

artéria blokada blocked arteries. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

artikulasau joint.
Similar: fukun. *From:* Port.

artimisin artemisinin (drugs used to treat malaria). *From:* Indon and English. [INL: artemizina]

artritis arthritis. *Variant:* artrite. *From:* Latin. [INL: artrite]

artritis reumatóide rheumatoid arthritis, rheumatism. [INL: artrite reumatóide]

aruda rue (a type of herb used in massage oil). *From:* Port. [INL: arruda]

ARV antiretroviral, ARV. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: antiretroviral. *From:* Port from English.

asaltu seksuál sexual assault.
Similar: estraga feto, viola feto 'rape a woman'. *From:* Port.

asédiu harassment. *Usage:* technical.
Specific: book. *From:* Port.

asfiksia asphyxia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: dada iis la diak. *From:* Port.

asidente accident, mishap.
Similar: dezastre 'accident, disaster';
Similar: azár. *From:* Port.

asidente serebrovaskulár cerebrovascular accident, CVE. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish.

ásidu acid. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: siin 'sour, acid';
Antonym: álkali 'alkali'. *From:* Port.

ásidu fóliku folic acid. *From:* Port.

ásidu úriku uric acid. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port; Port.

asimétriku/a asymmetrical. *Usage:* educated.
Antonym: simétriku/a;
Similar: sorin-sorin la hanesan. *From:* Port.

asintomátiku asymptomatic.

- Synonym:* la iha sintoma;
Antonym: sintomátiku/a 'symptomatic'. *From:* Port.
- asistente dentista** dental assistant. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: auxiliár dentál.
- asitis** ascites. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin. [INL: asite]
- askaris** Ascaris, roundworm (a parasitic nematode worm that typically lives in the intestines). *From:* Port.
- aspirina** aspirin. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- astigmatizmu** astigmatism. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- asu utin** styte (inflammation of eyelid). [INL: asu-utin]
- atakasaun** attack. *Usage:* disputed.
Similar: atake 'attack'.
- atake kardíaku** heart attack, myocardial infarct. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: atake kurasaun. *From:* Port. [INL: atake kardíaku]
- atake kurasaun** heart attack, myocardial infarct. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: atake kardíaku. *From:* Port.
- atake pániku** panic attack. *From:* Port.
- atáksia** ataxia. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- atelektásia** atelectasis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- aten** liver.
- aten book** lung(s). *Usage:* uncommon.
Synonym: pulmaun. [INL: aten-book, atebook]
- aten boot₂** enlarged liver, hepatomegaly.
Synonym: hepatomegalia. [INL: aten-boot]
- aten moruk** gall bladder.
Synonym: vezíkula biliár.
- atendimentu** service.
Similar: tulun. *From:* Port.
- foo atendimentu** attend to, serve.
Similar: tulun, ajuda.
- hetan atendimentu** be attended to.
- atensaun primária** primary health care.
Synonym: kuidaude saude primária. *From:* Port.
- atensaun sekundária** secondary health care.
Synonym: kuidaude saude sekundária. *From:* Port.
- atensaun tersiária** tertiary health care (in referral hospitals and national hospital).
Synonym: kuidaude saude tersiária. *From:* Port.
- atestadu médku** doctor's certificate. *From:* Port.
- atropine** [Ã;tropin] atropine (class of drugs). *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* atropina. *From:* English. [INL: atropina]
- aumenta raan** increase iron (in the blood).
- auskulta** auscultate (listen with a stethoscope).
Synonym: rona ho estetoskópiu. *From:* Port.
- Autan** insect repellent, mosquito repellent.
Generic: aimoruk susuk. *From:* brand.
- autizmu** autism. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- autoestima** self-esteem. *From:* Port.
- autópsia** autopsy, post-mortem. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* otopsi. *From:* Port.
- auxiliár dentál** dental assistant. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: asistente dentista.
- avaliasaun** evaluation, assessment. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
- halo avaliasaun** evaluate, assess.
- avaliasaun forénsiku** forensic assessment.
Usage: technical. [INL: -]
- avoo mai** menstruate, have a period.
Synonym: avoo Maria mai. [INL: avó mai]
- avoo Maria mai** menstruate, have a period.
Usage: not-all.
Synonym: fasi fulan, fulan mai. [INL: avó Maria mai]
- azma** asthma.
Similar: busa iis, iis boot. *From:* Port.
- azmátiku/a** asthmatic. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: iha moras azma. *From:* Port.

B - b

- baboton** fontanel.
- baboton nurak** the fontanel is still soft. [INL: baboton-nurak]
- bairu** suburb, neighbourhood. *From:* Port. [INL: bairru]
- baa bairu la fila** die. *Usage:* youth.
- baixa** hospitalised, be an in-patient, be in hospital.
- Antonym:* alta 'be discharged from hospital'. *From:* Port.
- bakmoru** a kind of tree, the bark of which is boiled and the water drunk as a malaria treatment or preventative. *Variant:* bakumoru.
- baktéria** bacteria, germ. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: kutun. *From:* Port.
- balsem** balsam, balm, medicinal ointment,

salve. *Usage:* Indon. *From:* Indon.

bandeira₂ menstruate, have a period. *Usage:* slang rare.

Synonym: fasi fulan, fulan mai.

banku de sange blood bank. *From:* Port. [INL: bankudesange]

barbitúriku barbiturate. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

baruk unmotivated ; feel lazy, bored, listless, can't be bothered, demotivated, apathetic.

halo ita baruk bore, boring; demotivating. *See:* isin baruk.

senti baruk bored, unmotivated.

baruk ho ... fed up with, sick of.

basia basin, large bowl. *From:* Port.

basilus bacillus. *From:* Latin. [INL: basilu]

Baygon mosquito spray; mosquito coil. *Specific:* piveti. *From:* brand.

BCG BCG, Bacillus Calmette-Guérin (TB vaccine). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

bebee baby.

Similar: labarik nurak, kosok oan. *From:* Port. [INL: bebé]

bebee foin moris newborn baby. [INL: bebé foin-moris]

bebee mate bainhira partu baby is still-born. [INL: bebé mate bainhira partu]

bebee mate iha kabun laran baby is still-born, still-birth, intrauterine foetal death. [INL: bebé mate iha kabu-laran]

bedoko shiver, rigours, chill as a result of illness.

Similar: isin manas bedoko;

Similar: isin malirin;

Similar: malária. [INL: bee-doko]

bee luhas blister. *Usage:* disputed.

Synonym: ampolas. [INL: bee-luhas]

bee manas

1) hot water.

2) hot springs.

3) the waters (in childbirth).

bee manas nakfera the waters break (in childbirth). [INL: bee-manas nakfera]

bee tasak boiled water. [INL: bee-tasak]

beedoko shiver, chill as a result of illness. [INL: bee-doko]

been tasak pus.

Synonym: pús.

beik

1) stupid, foolish, senseless, silly; slow learner, dumb, uneducated; ill-mannered, unwise, ignorant.

Antonym: matenek. *See:* mate beik.

2) dumb (unable to speak), mute. *Usage:* disputed.

Similar: koalia la hatene, monok.

bein estár well-being. *Usage:* educated.

Similar: moris diak. *From:* Port.

benignu/a benign. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: jinak;

Antonym: malignu 'malignant'. *From:* Port.

benzodiazepine [benzodiã; zepin] benzodiazepine (class of drugs); benzodiazepine noun benzodiazepina f. [Linguee]. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* benzodiazepina. *From:* English. [INL: benzodiazepine]

bermanek tomboy, mannish; lesbian.

CPart.(male): buifeto 'effeminate male'. [INL: bere-manek]

besi asu strong. *Usage:* slang. [INL: besi-asu]

betadine betadine. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* betadina. *From:* Port.

bexiga (urinary) bladder. *Usage:* Port.

Synonym: mamiik. *From:* Port.

bibi maten epilepsy; many also include psychological disorders such as hallucinations, paranoid thinking and phobias. *Synonym:* epilépsia. [INL: bibi-maten]

bidan midwife. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: parteira. *From:* Indon.

bilaan look vacant, apathetic, listless, dazed, stunned, bewildered, can include severe cognitive deficit with disorganised thoughts and lack of concentration. [INL: bilán]

bilaan hanesan bibi malae

like a stunned mullet, look vacant.

bintik-bintik rash, spotty, freckled (e.g. of freckled skin, a rash). *Usage:* common Indon.

Similar: kulit mean. *From:* Indon.

biokímika biochemistry. *From:* Port.

biomédiku/a biomedical. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

biópsia biopsy. *From:* Port.

bipolár bipolar. *From:* Port.

biseksuál bisexual, hermaphrodite. *From:* Port.

bisturi scalpel. *Usage:* technical. *Generic:* tudik 'knife'. *From:* Port.

bius anaesthetic [UK], anesthetic [USA]. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: anestéziku. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]

blokeiu de nervu nerve block (anaesthetic). *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: nerve block. *From:* Port.

bokur

1) fat (of person, animals); fertile, rich (of land).

Similar: isin boot;

Antonym: krekas, isin lotuk.

la bokur not fat; infertile (of soil).

halo bokur fatten; fertilise (soil).
2) fat (of person, animals).
Similar: mina 'oil'.

bokur matak suddenly grow fat (e.g. due to taking hormones).

Synonym: bubu matak. [INL: bokur-matak]

bokur-teen fat (person), obese.

Antonym: krekas 'skinny'.

bomba₁

1) pump (to pump air), bicycle pump. *From:* Port.

2) asthma inhaler. *Usage:* technical.

3) pump up.

bomba azma nian asthma inhaler.

bonitu handsome (of men and boys).

CPart.(female): bonita 'pretty'. *From:* Port.

bonko hunchback.

book feto harass (sexually).

boot

1) big, large, high-status (person); much; severe, serious (problems), heavy (rain).

Antonym: kiik 'small'. *See:* ema boot; kalan boot; loron boot.

aumenta boot increase in number, increase in status.

halo boot enlarge, zoom in.

boot ba daudaun grow.

2) size.

Synonym: medida.

3) boss, superior. *See:* hadau boot.

borbulhus pimple, acne. *From:* Port. [INL: borbulla]

bosu full (from eating).

Antonym: hamlaha.

brasu muscly, muscular, have big biceps; biceps. *Usage:* youth.

Similar: liman boot. *From:* Port.

bronkitis bronchitis. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* bronkite. *From:* Port.

brónkiu bronchus (plural bronchi). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

bronkopneumónia bronchopneumonia, bronchial pneumonia, bronchogenic pneumonia. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* bronkuneumónia; bronkupneumonia. *From:* Port.

bubu swell, swollen.

bubu matak suddenly grow fat (e.g. due to taking hormones). *Usage:* informal.

Synonym: bokur matak. [INL: bubu-matak]

buifeto effeminate male. *Usage:* not-all.

Similar: maufeto; *CPart.(female):* bermanek 'tomboy'. [INL: bui-feto]

buka tuir investigate, enquire, seek to find out.

Similar: buka hatene;

Similar: investiga. [INL: buka-tuir]

buka tuir kontaktu besik

do contact tracing (e.g. for Covid-19).

bulak crazy, mad, insane, out of one's mind.

Antonym: normál;

Antonym: oin moos '(disputed)'.

atu bulak (tiha) deit

it's enough to drive one crazy.

Hau kala bulak?!

You think I'm crazy?!

bulimia nervoza bulimia nervosa, bulimia.

Usage: technical. *From:* Port.

buti isin massage.

Synonym: kumu isin;

Synonym: masajen.

C - c

cacat handicapped. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: aleijadu, deficiente. *From:* Indon.

CHC [se ha se] health centre, community health centre, clinic (government-run clinic at subdistrict level). *Usage:* post-1999.

Synonym: sentru saúde. *From:* English Acronym.

checklist [ceklist] checklist.

Synonym: lista verifikasaun. *From:* English.

checkup [cekap] go for a (medical) checkup; (medical) checkup. *From:* Port. [INL: -]

chikungunha chikungunya. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port. [INL: xikunguñá \INL xikun]

cluster [klaster] (hardware, disease

outbreak) cluster. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: foku, agrupamentu 'cluster (for Covid-19)'. *From:* Port from English.

COC [se o se] combined oral contraceptive, the pill (contraceptive). *Usage:* technical.

Similar: píula, pil KB. *From:* English Acronym.

coronavirus coronavirus.

Synonym: virus Corona; *Specific:* Covid-19. *From:* Port.

Covid-19 [kovid naintin / kovid

dizanovi] Covid-19. *Generic:* coronavirus, virus Corona. *From:* Port.

CPAP [sipap] continuous positive airway pressure, CPAP. *From:* English Acronym.

csarampu measles. *From:* Port.

CT scan [si ti sken] CT scan, computerized tomography. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English.

D - d

dada iis breathe, breathe in, inhale, draw breath, aspiration; rest, catch one's breath; sigh, complain, whine.

dada iis la diak short of breath (dyspnoea).

dada iis makaas puff (e.g. due to illness or exercise), pant, breathless, out of breath. *Similar:* iis boot.

dada iis naruk breathe in deeply.

bele dada iis (uitoan) relieved, the pressure is off. *Similar:* laran kamaan.

dadus pasiente (nian) patient data. *Synonym:* status pasiente.

daet spread (of disease, vine), borne. *Synonym:* hadaet;

Similar: nani 'spread (of vine)'. [INL: da'et]

bele daet contagious, infectious, catching, communicable (disease).

(moras) daet ba-mai highly contagious, there is an epidemic.

(moras) daet husi raan blood borne.

Synonym: tranzmiti husi raan.

(moras) daet tuun-sae highly contagious, there is an epidemic.

(moras) nebee la daet non-infectious, non-communicable (disease).

daia traditional birth attendant.

dalan iis airway, windpipe. [INL: dalan-iis]

dasin scales, balance (for weighing).

Synonym: tetu kilu, tetu todan. *Variant:* dasi.

daun needle.

defisiénsia handicap, disability. *Usage:* educated.

Similar: aleijadu. *From:* Port.

ho defisiénsia handicapped, disabled.

defisiénsia fízika physical disability, handicap. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: cacat 'handicapped (Indon)'. *From:* Port.

defisiénsia intelektuál intellectual disability. *From:* Port.

defisiénsia psikososiál psychosocial disability. *From:* Port.

deficiente disabled, disabled person, handicapped person. *Usage:* new. *From:* Port.

deformidade deformity. *Similar:* malformasaun 'malformation'. *From:* Port.

dejenerasaun degeneration. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

delek blind. *See:* matan delele.

demam berdarah dengue. *Usage:* Indon. *Synonym:* dengi;

Synonym: isin manas kahur raan. *From:* Indon.

deménsia dementia. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: fila fali ba labarik. *From:* Port.

demineralizasaun demineralization. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: hamenus kuantidade minerál. *From:* Port.

demografia demography, demographics. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

demográfiku/a demographic. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

dengi dengue fever. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* isin manas kahur raan;

Synonym: demam berdarah '(common Indon term)'. *From:* English. [INL: denge]

dentál dental. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: nehan nian. *From:* Port.

dentina dentin. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:*

- dentin.** *From: Port.*
dentista dentist. *Usage: educated.*
Synonym: doutór nehan. From: Port.
denyut jantung pulse, heart rate (as measured at the heart). *Usage: Indon.*
Similar: pulsa 'pulse';
Similar: frekuénsia kardíaka 'heart rate';
Similar: denyut nadi '(Indon)'. From: Indon.
denyut nadi pulse, heart rate (as measured at the wrist). *Usage: Indon.*
Similar: pulsa 'pulse';
Similar: frekuénsia kardíaka 'heart rate';
Similar: denyut nadi '(Indon)'. From: Indon.
departamentu pasiente ambulatóriu outpatients' department, OPD (outpatients' department).
dependénsia dependence, addiction.
Usage: educated. From: Port.
dependénsia ba droga drug addiction. *Usage: technical.*
dependénsia ba tua alcohol dependence, alcoholism, alcohol addiction. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: tua-teen, lanu-teen 'drunkard'.
depresau (mental) depression, the blues.
Usage: educated.
Synonym: depresi (Indon). From: Port.
depresau pospartum postpartum depression, baby blues. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: depresaun depoizde partu. Variant: depresaun pospartu. From: Port.
depresi (mental) depression. *Usage: Indon.*
From: Port. [INL: depresaun]
dere rate hit the grave of a significant person to reinforce words that hotar (curse) someone.
dermatitis dermatitis. *Usage: technical post-1999. Variant: dermatite. From: Latin. [INL: dermatite]*
dermatolojia dermatology.
Similar: kona ba kulit. From: Port.
dermatolójiku/a dermatological. *Usage: educated. From: Port.*
dermatolojista dermatologist.
Similar: espesialista kona ba kulit. From: Port.
deskompensasaun decompensation.
Usage: technical. From: Port.
despede mundu depart this earth (i.e. die), pass away.
destinu destiny. *From: Port.*
detesaun detection. *Variant: deteksaun. From: Port.*
deteta detect. *From: Port.*
detetadu detected. *Usage: educated.*
Similar: nebee deteta tiha ona. From: Port.
dezenvolvimentu umanu human development. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*
dezidratasaun dehydration. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*
dezinfesaun disinfection. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*
dezinfetante disinfectant. *From: Port.*
dezmaia faint, pass out, collapse, unconscious, lapse into unconsciousness (e.g. from hearing very bad news), (tan tensaun baixa) syncope.
Similar: oin nakukun 'feel faint, faint'. From: Port.
deznutrisaun malnutrition. *Usage: educated.*
Synonym: malnutrisaun. From: Port.
dezorientadu/a disoriented. *Usage: educated.*
Similar: konfuzau. From: Port.
DHS₁ [de ha es] Demographic and Health Survey, DHS. *Usage: technical. From: English.*
DHS₂ [de ha es] District Health Service. *Usage: informal.*
Synonym: Servisu Saude Munisípiu. From: English.
diabetes diabetes.
Synonym: mii midar, raan midar. Variant: diabete. From: Port.
diabétiku/a diabetic. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: ho moras diabetes 'with diabetes'. From: Port.
diafragma diaphragm (contraceptive device).
Usage: technical. From: Port.
diagnostikadu/a diagnosed. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: hetan ona diagnoze, diagnoze ona. From: Port.
diagnóstiku diagnosis.
Synonym: diagnoze. Variant: diagnóstika. From: Port.
halo diagnóstiku diagnose.
diagnóstiku/a diagnostic. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*
diagnostikadu/a diagnosed. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: hetan diagnoze. From: Port.
diagnoze diagnosis. *Usage: educated.*
Synonym: diagnóstiku. From: Port.
hetan diagnoze diagnosed.
halo diagnoze diagnose, make a diagnosis.
diak [INL: di'ak]
 1) good, OK, well, fine, nice.
Antonym: la diak 'not good';
Antonym: aat 'bad, broken'.
diak fali well again, recovered, recuperated, cured, healed.
diak ida be diak demais!
 so incredibly good, so

wonderful.

(Ita) diak ka lae? How are you?

See: buka diak; buka diak deit.

diak la diak, aat la aat.

fair to middling, so-so.

diak malu (ho ...) be on good

terms (with ...).

halo diak ba (ema)

do good to people.

halo sai diak liu improve. See:

hetan diak.

ho diak well, safely.

la diak [INL: ladi'ak] a) not

good, bad. b) very, terribly.

Similar: loos. c) cannot.

sai diak liu improve.

2) well, successfully.

3) OK, all right.

4) goodness; welfare, well-

being; advantage.

diálize dialysis. Usage: technical.

Synonym: emodiálize;

Similar: fasi raan 'do/undergo dialysis'. Variant:

dializa. From: Port.

diaréia diarrhoea. Usage: technical.

Similar: tee been, kabun dulas, kabun moras.

From: Port. [INL: diarreia]

dieta

1) diet, be on a diet. Usage: educated.

Similar: haan tuir doutór haruka para halo isin
diak ka atu hatuun isin.

2) diet. Usage: educated.

Similar: hahaan nebee mak ita baibain haan
'the food we usually eat'. From: Port.

halo dieta diet, be on a diet.

dietética dietetics (science of diet and
nutrition). Usage: technical. From: Port.

difteria diphtheria. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

dijestivu/a digestive. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

dilatasaun dilation. Usage: technical. From: Port.

dilatasaun no kuretajan dilation and
curettage, D&C (dilation and curettage).

Usage: educated.

disentria dysentery.

Similar: tee raan, sentina ho raan. Variant:

dizenteria. From: Port. [INL: dizenteria]

disfajia dysphagia. Usage: technical.

Similar: susar ka moras bainhira tolan. From:

Port.

disleksia dyslexia. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

disosiativu/a dissociative. Usage: technical.
From: Port.

distál distal. Usage: technical.

Antonym: mesiál;

Similar: kotuk liu. From: Port.

distansiamentu sosiál social distancing.

Usage: technical.

Similar: distansiamentu fíziku. From: Port.

distonia dystonia. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

distrofia dystrophy. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

distrofia muskulár muscular dystrophy.
Usage: technical. From: Port.

distúrbiu disturbance (e.g. communal
violence, house-burnings). Usage: educated.
From: Port.

disúria dysuria (painful urination). Usage:
technical.

Synonym: mii moras 'pain in urinating';

Synonym: mii manas. From: Latin. [INL: dizúria]

diuk deaf.

Synonym: tilun diuk.

diurétiku diuretic. Usage: technical. From: Port.

dizenteria dysentery.

Similar: tee raan, sentina ho raan. From: Port.

DNA [de en a] DNA,

deoxyribonucleic acid. Usage: technical. From:
Port.

DO [de o] drop out (from school);
expulsion (from school).

Synonym: dropout. From: Indon.

doasaun donation. From: Port.

doasaun raan blood donation. Usage:
technical.

dolen bone marrow.

Synonym: ruin dolen.

dosis dose, dosage. Usage: Indon technical.
Synonym: doze. From: Indon. [INL: -]

DOTS [dots] Directly Observed
Treatment Supervized, DOTS. Usage: technical
post-1999. From: English.

doutór nehan dentist.

Synonym: dentista. Variant: doutór nihan.

doutór operadór surgeon.

Synonym: sirurjiaun, doutór sirurjia.

doutór sirurjia surgeon.

Synonym: sirurjiaun, doutór operadór.

doutór(a) (medical) doctor, physician,
medico; doctor (holder of PhD); title for
graduates who have senior positions. Variant:
dotór(a). From: Port.

doutór(a) espesialista (medical) specialist.

doze dose, dosage, rate (of application).
Usage: educated.

Similar: lora ida musan hira?;

Synonym: dosis '(common Indon term)'. *From:* Port.
doze barak liu overdose.
DPT DPT; diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
drenajen drainage. *Variant:* dreinajen. *From:* Port.
dressing [dresing] dressing (for a wound). *Usage:* technical. *From:* English.
droga (non-pharmaceutical) drug, narcotic.
Synonym: aimoruk aat;

Similar: aimoruk 'medicine, drug (pharmaceutical)';
Action: hemu droga 'take drugs (by mouth)';
Action: sona droga 'inject drugs'. *From:* Port.
drogadua drug addict. *From:* Port.
dudu isin rub skin (e.g. to remove sticky substance).
dukur asleep, sleep. *See:* matan dukur; toba dukur; toba la dukur.
la dukur awake.

E - e

ébola ebola. *From:* Port.
ECG [e se je] ECG, electrocardiogram.
Synonym: eletrokardiograma;
Synonym: EKG. *From:* Port.
edema oedema [UK], edema [USA].
Usage: technical.
Similar: bubu. *From:* Port.
efeitu adversu side effect.
Synonym: efeitu sekundáriu;
Synonym: efek samping '(Indon)'.
efeitu sekundáriu side effect.
Synonym: efeitu adversu;
Synonym: efek samping '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.
efek samping side effect.
Synonym: efeitu adversu, efeitu sekundáriu.
From: Indon.
efuzaun effusion. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: bee iha pulmaun. *From:* Port.
egosentrizmu egocentricity. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ejakulasaun ejaculation. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
EKG [e ka ge] ECG, electrocardiogram.
Synonym: eletrokardiograma;
Synonym: ECG. *From:* Indon.
ekilibradu/a balanced. *From:* Port.
Ekipa Jestaun Saude Munispál
District Health Management Team. *Usage:* technical. [INL: Ekipa Jestaun Saúde Munispál]
ekipamentu equipment, d sdgear, utensils.
From: Port.
ekipamentu primeiru sokoru first-aid kit.
Usage: technical.
ekipamentu protesaun individuál
personal protection equipment, PPE. *Usage:* from 2020.
Synonym: ekipamentu protesaun pesoál.

Variant: ekipamentu de protesaun individuál.
ekipamentu protesaun pesoál personal protection equipment, PPE. *Usage:* from 2020.
Synonym: ekipamentu protesaun individuál.
ekokardiograma echocardiogram.
Synonym: EKG, ECG. *From:* Port.
ektopik ectopic. *From:* Port. [INL: ektópiku]
ekzema eczema. *From:* Port.
elefantiaze elephantiasis. *Usage:* rare.
Synonym: ain botes, ain potis, ain motur. *From:* Port.
elektrolitu electrolyte. *Usage:* educated.
eletrokardiograma ECG, electrocardiogram. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: ECG. *From:* Port.
eletrólitu electrolyte. *Usage:* educated. *Variant:* elektrólitu. *From:* Port.
ema boot [INL: ema-boot]
1) VIP, senior person in government.
Antonym: ema kiik, povu.
2) (laos labarik) adult, grown-up.
Synonym: adultu;
Antonym: labarik.
ema moras sick person, patient.
Synonym: pasiente. [INL: ema-moras]
ematemeze haematemesi. *Usage:* technical.
Variant: hematemesi. *From:* Port.
ematoma haematoma. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
embolia embolus. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
embriaun embryo, (fig.) beginnings. *From:* Port.
emerjénsia emergency. *From:* Port.
emodiálize dialysis.
emoglobina haemoglobin. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* hemoglobina. *From:* Port.
emograma kompletu full blood count, FBC

(full blood count). *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: kontajen raan kompletu, hasai raan kompletu. *From*: Port.
emolítika haemolytic. *Usage*: technical.
Variant: hemolítika. *From*: Port.
emorájia haemorrhage [UK], hemorrhage [USA]; bleeding. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: raan fakar. *From*: Port. [INL: emorrájia]
emorájia pospartum postpartum haemorrhage, PPH.
Similar: raan fakar depois de partu. *Variant*: emorájia pospartu. *From*: Port. [INL: emorájia pós-partu]
emoroidas haemorrhoids, piles.
Synonym: emoroide '(Spanish)';
Synonym: ambien '{Indon}';
Similar: kidun matan naklosu. *From*: Port.
emoroide haemorrhoids, piles.
Synonym: emoroidas;
Synonym: ambien '(Indon)';
Similar: kidun matan naklosu. *From*: Spanish. [INL: -]
empatia empathy. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: hanoin ema. *From*: Port.
empiema empyema. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
enamel enamel, tooth enamel. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: ezmalte. *From*: Indon.
endémiku/a endemic. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
endokarditis endocarditis. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Greek+Latin. [INL: endokardite]
endokrinolojia endocrinology. *From*: Port.
endokrinolojista endocrinologist. *From*: Port.
endometriosis endometriosis. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Greek+Latin. [INL: endometrioze]
endométrium endometrium. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Latin+Greek. [INL: endométriú]
endoskopia endoscopy. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
endoskópiu endoscope. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
enerjia energy. *From*: Port.
enfermajen nursing. *From*: Port.
enfermaria (hospital) ward. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
enfermaria pediatria paediatric ward, children's ward. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
enfermeiru/a nurse. *From*: Port.
enfermeiru/a dentál dental nurse. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: enfermeiru/a nehan, enfermeiru/a dentista. *Variant*: enfermeiru/a dentáriu/a.

enfermeiru/a dentista dental nurse. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: enfermeiru/a nehan, enfermeiru/a dentista.
enfermeiru/a nehan dental nurse. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: enfermeiru/a dentál, enfermeiru/a dentista.
enfisema emphysema. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Greek. [INL: enfizema]
ensefalitis encephalitis. *From*: Latin. [INL: ensefalite]
ensefalitis Japoneza Japanese encephalitis. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Latin+Port. [INL: ensefalite japoneza]
enteritis enteritis. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: enterite. *Variant*: enterite; enterite. *From*: Latin. [INL: enterite]
envenenamentu poisoning. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
enxakeka migraine. *Usage*: technical.
Similar:ulun moras sorin. *From*: Port.
enzima enzyme. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
epatite hepatitis. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: moras kinur;
Similar: aten moras. *From*: Port.
epidemia epidemic. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: surtu 'outbreak (of disease)'. *From*: Port.
epidemiolojia epidemiology. *From*: Port.
epidemiológiku/a epidemiological. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
epidemiológiku/a epidemiological. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
epididimitis epididymitis. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Greek+Latin. [INL: epididimite INL epididimite]
epidídimu epididymus. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
epilepsia epilepsy. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: bibi maten '(colloquial)'. *From*: Port.
epiléptiku epileptic. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: relasaun ho epilepsia, bibi maten. *From*: Port.
eradikasaun eradication. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
ergonomia ergonomics. *From*: Port.
eritema erythema. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
esfigmu blood pressure monitor, blood pressure gauge, phygmomanometer.
Synonym: tensimeter. *From*: Port.
eskábies scabies. *Usage*: technical post-1999. *From*: English.
eskápula scapula, shoulder blade. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: kabaas ruin. *From*: Port.

eskarlatina scarlet fever. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
eskizofrenia schizophrenia. *From:* Port.
eskleroze múltipla multiple sclerosis, MS. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
eskova brush. *From:* Port.
eskrotu scrotum. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
eskutadór stethoscope. *Synonym:* stetoskop, estetoskópiu. *From:* Port.
rona ho eskutadór auscultate, listen with a stethoscope.
esofagitis oesophagitis [UK], esophagitis [USA]. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Greek+Latin. [INL: ezofagite]
espazmu spasm. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* estika aan. *From:* Port.
espazmu muskulár muscle spasm. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* múskuu toos, múskuu estika. *From:* Port.
espenomegalia splenomegaly, enlarged spleen. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* ook boot, ook bubu. *From:* Port.
esperansa ba vida life expectancy. *Synonym:* esperansa moris. *Variant:* esperansa de vida.
esperansa moris life expectancy. *Synonym:* esperansa ba vida.
esperma sperm. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
espesialidade specialty, specialisation. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
espesialista specialist. *Usage:* educated. *Similar:* matenek nain. *See:* doutór espesialista. *From:* Port.
espesialista tilun, inus no kakorok ear, nose and throat specialist, ENT specialist, otolaryngologist. *Synonym:* otorrinolaringólogo/a. [INL: -]
espirasaun exhalation. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* hasai iis, husik iis sai; *Antonym:* inspirasaun. *From:* Port.
espozisasaun exposure (to). *Similar:* iha kontaktu 'have contact'. *From:* Port.
estadu₂ pregnant. *Usage:* educated. *Synonym:* isin rua. *From:* Port.
estadu gravidéz pregnant. *Usage:* educated. *Synonym:* isin rua. *From:* Port.
estatus status. *Variant:* status. *From:* Spanish.
esteriliza sterilize. *Usage:* educated. *Synonym:* halo esterilizasaun. *From:* Port.
esterilizasaun sterilization (of people,

equipment). *Usage:* educated.

Similar: operasaun ba feto/mane atu la bele hetan oan. *From:* Port.

halo esterilizasaun sterilize.

esteróide steroid.

Synonym: steroid. *From:* Port.

estetoskópiu stethoscope. *Usage:* not-known.

Synonym: eskutadór;

Synonym: stetoskop '(common Indon)'. *From:* Port.

rona ho estetoskópiu

auscultate, listen with a stethoscope.

estigma stigma. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* stigma. *From:* Port.

estika aan have a seizure, spasm.

Similar: espazmu 'spasm';

Similar: konvulsaun 'convulsion, fit, seizure'. [INL: estika an]

estomak *Variant:* estómagu; stomak. [INL: estómagu]

1) stomach (esp. in context of sickness).

Similar: kabun 'stomach'. *From:* Port.

2) stomach trouble, gastric disorder. *From:* Port.

estomak fraku have a weak stomach.

Variant: estómagu fraku. [INL: estómagu-fraku]

estomak kanek stomach ulcer, peptic ulcer. [INL: estómagu-kanek]

estomak manas burning sensation in the belly (e.g. due to heartburn or acid reflux). [INL: estómagu-manas]

estomak moras stomach ache, gastroenteritis, indigestion, heartburn. *Variant:* estómagu moras. [INL: estómagu-moras]

estrabizmu strabismus, have a squint. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: matan kleuk. *From:* Port.

estraga feto rape a woman.

Similar: abuza 'taunt; rape'.

estraga labarik abort a baby, have/do an abortion, terminate a pregnancy.

Similar: abortu provokadu 'abortion'.

estraga oan abort a baby.

Synonym: halo abortu, estraga labarik.

estrasaun extraction. *From:* Port.

estrasaun vakum vacuum extraction, ventouse (in assisted childbirth). *Usage:* technical.

Similar: vakum.

estrés stress. *Variant:* estrese. *From:* Port. [INL: estrese]

estrojénui oestrogen. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

étanol feminilidade

étanol ethanol. *From:* Port.
eteroseksuál heterosexual, straight. *Usage:*
technical.
Antonym: homoseksuál, omoseksuál
'homosexual'. *Variant:* heteroseksuál. *From:*
Port.
evaluasaun evaluation. *Usage:* educated.
Synonym: avaliasaun. *From:* English.
halo evaluasaun evaluate,
conduct an evaluation.
Synonym: halo avaliasaun.
ezame
1) examination, exam, test. *From:* Port.
foo ezame examine, give an
examination (school).
tuir ezame sit an examination, do
an exam.

2) sit an examination, do an
exam.
ezaminasaun examination. *From:* Port.
[INL: examinasau]
halo ezaminasaun
examine.
Similar: koko 'test, try'.
ezaminasaun fíziku physical examination.
Variant: ezaminasaun fízika.
ezmalte enamel, tooth enamel. *Usage:*
technical.
Synonym: enamel. *From:* Port.
ezófagu oesophagus [UK], esophagus
[USA]. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: kakorok talin 'throat'. *From:* Port.

F - f

face shield [feis xild] face shield. *Usage:*
technical.
Synonym: protetór oin. *From:* English.
falhansu renál renal failure, kidney failure.
Usage: technical.
Synonym: insufisiénsia renál, falhansu ríns.
[INL: fallansu renál]
falhansu renál krónika chronic renal failure,
CRF (chronic renal failure). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: insufisiénsia renál krónika. *From:*
Port. [INL: fallansu renál krónika]
falhansu ríns renal failure, kidney failure.
Synonym: insufisiénsia renál, falhansu renál.
[INL: fallansu rins]
fani sneeze.
farmaseutiku/a DRUGS:
MinHealthQuestionnaire2009: Farmaceutíkus
(pharmaceuticals); DraMingotaHNGV2023:
termu farmasia nian.
Synonym: aimoruk. *From:* Port.
farmásia pharmacy, chemist's shop; drug
supply room, dispensary.
Synonym: apoték. *From:* Port.
fasi fulan have one's time of month,
menstruate, have a period. [INL: fase-fulan]
fasi liman wash one's hands; wash one's hands
of (a problem, claiming it is not one's fault or
responsibility). [INL: fase liman]
fasi matan [INL: fase matan]
1) (go) window-shopping, people-watching.
2) wash eyes.
3) ceremony in which baby of about a week is
taken outside, carried by someone (the child
will become like this person), and someone

else (e.g. a grandparent) washes both eyes
with betel leaves dipped in water.
4) give (someone) what they deserve (for
doing wrong).
fasi raan do/undergo dialysis.
Similar: diálize, emodiálize 'dialysis'. [INL: fase
raan]
fasikulasaun fasciculation. *From:* Port.
fasilidade saude health facility. *Usage:*
technical. [INL: fasilidade saúde]
fatin rejistu registration window,
registration counter.
Similar: loket. [INL: fatin-rejistu]
fatuk stone, rock.
Action: hada fatuk 'lay bricks'. *See:* fiar ba fatuk
ho ai.
fatuk ríns kidney stone. [INL: fatuk-ríns]
febre fever. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: isin manas. *From:* Port.
febril febrile. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: isin manas. *From:* Port.
feedback [fidbek] feedback. *Usage:*
technical.
Similar: komentáriu 'comment'. *From:* English.
fekál foecal.
Similar: kona ba teen. *From:* Port.
fekál-orál foecal-oral.
Similar: husi teen ba ibun. *From:* Port.
fekit
1) flick (with finger).
2) throb, pulsate, beat (of heart, blood vessels).
3) do black magic against.
feminilidade femininity. *Usage:* technical.

- Antonym:* maskulinidade 'masculinity'. *Variant:* femininidade. *From:* Port.
- femininidade** femininity. *Usage:* educated. *Antonym:* maskulinidade 'masculinity'. *Variant:* feminilidade. *From:* Port.
- ferik** middle aged or older woman; married woman. Can be used to refer to an older woman (esp. over about 40 years), including one's mother or wife. *CPart.(male):* katuas.
- ferik liu** older; very old, aged, elderly (of woman).
- fertilidade** fertility. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
- feru** iron (mineral in food). *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* besi 'iron (metal)'. *From:* Port. [INL: ferru]
- feto raan** young single woman. *Similar:* feto klosan; *CPart.(male):* mane klosan 'young single man'. [INL: feto-raan \INL feto-raa]
- fetok** effeminate. *Synonym:* maufeto. *From:* Port.
- fetus** foetus. *Similar:* labarik nebee mak sei iha kabun laran. *From:* Port.
- fibra** fibre. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- fibra dietética** dietary fibre. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- fila**
1) turn, stir-fry (food).
2) return, return home; turn.
fila ba karuk/loos turn left/right.
fila ba fila mai toss and turn, turn to and fro; over and over.
fila fali a) return. b) again, re-; back (to origin).
3) die (particularly of children to about 14 years).
- filling** [filing] dental filling, filling (dental). *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* taka nehan kuak 'do a filling'. *From:* English.
- fístula** fistula. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* absesu. *From:* Port.
- fisur** boil (on skin), abscess, pustule.
- fisura** fissure (a crack in the surface of the skin). *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* kuak. *From:* Port.
- fit** fit (strong). *From:* Indon from English.
- fita LILA** [fita lila] MUAC band (to measure middle upper arm circumference). *Usage:* technical.
- Synonym:* MUAC.
- fitar** scar.
- fiu dentál** dental floss.
- fixa médika** medical record, medical chart. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- fizikamente** physically. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
- fíziku** physique. *From:* Port.
- fiziolojia** physiology. *From:* Port.
- fizioterapeuta** physiotherapist. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* fizioterapista. *From:* Port.
- fizioterapia** physiotherapy. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- flatulénsia** flatulence. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* hosu 'fart'. *From:* Port.
- flebotomia** phlebotomy. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* hasai raan husi isin lolon. *From:* Port.
- flipchart** [flip cart] flipchart. *Usage:* rare. *From:* English.
- flu** influenza. *Similar:* inus metin, inus been, kostupadu. *From:* Indon.
- fluor** fluoride. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- fobia** phobia. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* tauk loos buat ruma. *From:* Port.
- fogin** fogging (to reduce mosquito load in dengue prevention). *Similar:* rega aimoruk 'spray'; *Similar:* fumigasaun 'fumigation'. *From:* English.
- foinsae** young (of older teenagers, adolescents and young adults). *Similar:* klosan 'young single'; *Similar:* joven 'youth'. [INL: foin-sa'e]
- foku**
1) focus. *From:* Port.
2) focus on.
3) cluster (e.g. for Covid-19); index case (for spread of a disease). *Similar:* cluster, agrupamentu 'cluster (e.g. for Covid-19)'. *From:* Port.
- folikulu** follicle. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- folikulu pilozu** hair follicle. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- foo haan** feed; provide for. [INL: fó-han]
- foo hemu** give a drink to, (animál) water. [INL: fó-hemu]
- foo konsulta** give (a patient) a medical consultation. [INL: fó-konsulta]
- foo partus** deliver (baby). [INL: fó-partus]
- foo susu** breastfeed (a baby). [INL: fó-susu]
- formalin** formalin. *Variant:* formalina. *From:* Indon. [INL: formalina]
- forsa tarefa** taskforce. *From:* Port. [INL: forsa-tarefa]

forseps forceps. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
fortifikadu/a fortified (place, food). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
fotofóbia photophobia. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* tauk naroman. *From:* Port.
FR [ef er] respiratory rate, RR. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* frekuénsia respiratória. *From:* Port.
frakeza weakness. *From:* Port.
fraku
 1) weak, faint (weak). *Antonym:* forti. *From:* Port.
halo fraku weaken, debilitate.
sai fraku weaken, become debilitated.
 2) weakness. *Synonym:* frakeza.
fraku liu weaker; very weak, debilitated.
mak fraku liu weakest.
frasku fragment of broken glass or china; vial. *From:* Port.
fratura fracture, break. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* ruin tohar. *Variant:* fraktura. *From:* Port.
frekuénsia kardiaka heart rate. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* pulsu 'pulse; Some speakers include heart rate'.
frekuénsia respiratória respiratory rate, RR. *Usage:* technical. *Abbrev:* FR. *Variant:* frekuénsia respiratóriu.
fuan
 1) heart (the physical organ), cardiac.
 2) heart (as the seat of emotions and character). *Usage:* church. *Similar:* laran 'heart (as the seat of emotions and character)'.
fuan boot₂ enlarged heart, cardiomegaly. [INL: fuan-boot]
fuan matan chest (body part), breast. *Synonym:* hirus matan. [INL: fuan-matan]
fuan moras [INL: fuan-moras]
 1) chest pain, heartburn. *Usage:* non-technical.

Similar: hirus matan moras.
 2) distressed, upset, grieving. *Synonym:* laran moras.
 3) hungry. *Synonym:* hamlaha.

FUAT [fuat] follow-up after training. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English Acronym.

fukun
 1) joint that sticks out (esp. ankle, toe, wrist and knuckle).
 2) source of, reason for (a problem, in traditional ways of thinking). *Similar:* huun.

fulan
 1) moon, month.
 2) menstruation, period. *See:* fasi fulan.

fulan lotuk go a bit crazy during the crescent moon. *Usage:* informal. [INL: fulan-lotuk]

fulan mai have one's time of month, menstruate, have a period. *Synonym:* fasi fulan, mens.

fulun body hair, fur, wool (on sheep); feather; tassel on corn cob; fluff. *See:* matan fulun; manu fulun.

fumigasaun fumigation. *From:* Port.

halo fumigasaun fumigate.

funsiona function, work.

Similar: lao 'walk, go, work'. *From:* Port.

fuuk hair of head, mane (of horse).

Action: hadia fuuk 'get your hair done'. *See:* dada fuuk; estrika fuuk; tesi fuuk.

fuuk been straight hair, straightened hair. [INL: fuuk-been]

fuuk lahan strand of hair. [INL: fuuk-lahan]

fuuk mulatu frizzy hair. [INL: fuuk-mulatu]

fuuk mutin [INL: fuuk-mutin]

1) white hair, grey hair.

2) grey/white-haired; also a common way of indicating that people are old.

fuuk rakitan wild hair. [INL: fuuk-rakitan]

G - g

gagu stutter, stammer. *From:* Port.
gall bladder [gol blader] gall bladder. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* vezíkula, biliár. kantung empedu. *From:* English.
ganas malignant. *Usage:* Indon technical. *Synonym:* malignu; *Antonym:* benignu 'benign'. *From:* Indon.

ganglion ganglion. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port. [INL: gángliu]
gángliu linfátiku lymph node. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* nódu limfátiku.
gangrena gangrene. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
garganta
 1) throat, oesophagus, gullet.

Similar: kakorok talin. *From:* Port.
 2) Adam's apple. *Usage:* disputed.
Synonym: kakorok fukun.
 3) big-mouth, all talk. *Usage:* informal.
*Similar:*ibun boot 'big-mouth';
Similar: regadór 'prattler'.
garganta moras have a sore throat (e.g. pharyngitis, tonsillitis).
Similar: kakorok moras 'sore throat, sore neck';
Similar: anzinhas 'tonsillitis'. [INL: garganta-moras]
gastritis gastritis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: gastrite. *Variant:* gastrite; gastrite.
From: Latin.
gastroenteritis gastroenteritis. *Variant:* gastroenterite. *From:* Latin. [INL: gastroenterite]
gastroskopia gastroscopy. *From:* Port.
gastroskópiu gastroscope. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
gay gay, homosexual. *From:* English.
gaza gauze. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: kabas taka kanek. *From:* Port.
gen gene. *Usage:* common Indon.
Synonym: gen '(common Indon)'. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
gizi nutrition; nutrition room/unit at a community health centre or district health centre. *Usage:* Indon.
Similar: nutrisaun. *From:* Indon.
glándula gland. *From:* Port.
glándula endokrina endocrine glands.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.
glándula pineál pineal gland. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
glándula pituitária pituitary gland. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
glándula suprarenál adrenal glands. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
glaukoma glaucoma. *From:* Port.
glicoze glucose. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
glukometer glucometer. *From:* Indon.
glukoza glucose. *Usage:* Indon.
Similar: midar. *Variant:* glukoze; glikoze. *From:* Indon. [INL: glukoze]
GO [ge o] gonorrhoea. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: gonoreia. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]

gondok goitre. *Usage:* Indon technical.
Similar: kakorok boot, kakorok bubu. *From:* Indon.
gonoreia gonorrhoea.
Synonym: GO. *From:* Port. [INL: gonorreia]
gota drop (of liquid). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: turuk. *From:* Port.
gotíkula droplet. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: turuk 'drop (of liquid)';
Similar: turuk. *From:* Port.
gráfiku graph, chart, graphic. *Usage:* educated. *Variant:* grafik. *From:* Port.
grau degree, level (of education, work), degree (temperature, burn).
Similar: derajat 'degree (temperature)'. *From:* Port.
grave serious, grave, severe. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: todan 'heavy, serious';
Antonym: kamaan. *From:* Port.
gravemente severely, seriously, gravely.
Usage: educated.
Similar: todan, grave. *From:* Port.
grávida pregnant, expecting (of people).
Usage: Port.
Synonym: isin rua;
Similar: kabuk 'pregnant (of animals)'. *From:* Port.
gripa write-off (of vehicle); a wreck (e.g. very sick, drunk). *Usage:* informal. *From:* Port.
gripe flu, influenza. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
gripe lao there is a flu epidemic on. [INL: gripe la'o]
grupu raan blood group.
Synonym: tipu raan, grupu sanguineu.
grupu sanguineu blood group. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: tipu raan, grupu raan. *From:* Port.
guardia be on-call, on duty (e.g. as a nurse), standby, be on guard duty. *Usage:* technical Spanish.
Similar: piket 'duty officer'. *From:* Spanish.
gugulai dumb (unable to speak), mute.
Usage: Baucau Viqueque Lospalos.
Synonym: monok;
Similar: koalia la hatene. *From:* Makasae.

H - h

haan [INL: han]
 1) eat; consume; beat (e.g. in cards, marbles), take (pieces in checkers), "swallow" (words

such that they aren't pronounced clearly). *See:* ahi haan.

(ema) haan la diak

have no appetite.

Similar: la iha vontade para

haan.

(ema) haan malu (groups)

constantly oppose one another and put one another down (by any means), be on bad terms with.

Similar: haree malu la diak 'treat one another badly'.

(buat) haan malu suit, (clothes) fit well and look good, (colours) match.

(liafuan) haan malu

(statements) agree.

(liafuan) la haan malu

(statements) disagree.

haan ema nia osan

embezzle, take money that rightfully belongs to another for one's own use.

O haan hau! I'll get you! (an unspecified threat).

haan fera sanan eat like horse.

Similar: haan boot.

haan rahun crumbly (of food).

Haan isin sikat ruin.

Good deeds return to you.

2) cop, be on the receiving end of a hurtful action (e.g. haan tuku 'be punched') or weapon (e.g. haan Ambere nia surik 'taste Ambere's sword').

haan raan dressed all in red (term used in teasing).

habelar spread, propagate, publicise. *Usage:* formal. *Specific:* hadaet 'spread (disease)'.

habit squeeze (between two stick-like objects), clip, clamp, splint, peg. *See:* ai habit.

hadaet spread (of disease, vine), borne (of disease, by blood/mosquitoes...); transmit, spread (disease). *Usage:* rare.

Synonym: daet. [INL: hada'et]

hahaan suplementáriu supplementary feed. *Usage:* technical.

hahoris give birth to (primarily for animals, somewhat impolite for people).

Similar: tuur ahi 'give birth (for humans)';

Similar: partu 'give birth (for humans)'.

hakanek wound, injure.

Synonym: halo kanek.

haketak susu wean a child. [INL: haketak susun]

hakmumu rinse one's mouth, suck on; suck on (e.g. a lolly).

hakotu iis die, breathe one's last. *Usage:* media.

Similar: husik nia iis 'breathe one's last; breath out';

Similar: mate 'die, dead'. *Variant:* hakotu nia iis.

halakon vida

halakon (ema) nia vida

take (someone's) life, kill; matar ; tirar a vida.

Synonym: hasai (ema) nia vida;

Similar: oho.

halanu intoxicate, make drunk ; poison.

Usage: uncommon.

Synonym: halo lanu.

halo make, build, create; cause; do.

Similar: halao 'carry out';

Similar: harii 'set up';

Similar: kria 'create'.

Ema halo. Someone killed (this person) by supernatural means, such as witchcraft.

halothane [haloten] halothane (class of anaesthetic gas). *From:* English.

hamlaha hungry.

Similar: laran manas;

Antonym: bosu. *See:* rai hamlaha.

hamlaha loos famished, ravenous.

hamrook thirsty.

hanas apply a hot compress to; brand, apply a brand to (an animal); heat up (metal until red-hot).

hándiplas bandaid, sticking plaster.

Synonym: adezivu;

Similar: tensoplás. *From:* brand.

haree besik la diak long-sighted, far-sighted, hyperopia, hypermetropia, presbyopia.

Synonym: iperopia. [INL: haree besik la di'ak]

haree dook la diak short-sighted, nearsighted, myopia.

Similar: miopia. [INL: haree dook la di'ak]

haree fitun see stars.

Similar: oin nakukun.

haree moos see clearly.

haree la moos don't see clearly, vision impaired.

hasai oan fatin conduct a hysterectomy. [INL: hasai oan-fatin]

hasai raan take blood for a test; do a blood test.

hasai raan kompletu

do a full blood test.

hasai vida

hasai (ema) nia vida take (someone's) life, kill; matar ; tirar a vida.
Synonym: halakon (ema) nia vida;
Similar: oho.

hasan cheek. *See:* tane hasan.

hasan kraik chin. *Usage:* not-all. [INL: hasan-kraik]

hasan kuak dimple (in cheek). [INL: hasan-kuak]

hasan rahun facial hair, beard, moustache, whiskers. *Variant:* hasarahun. [INL: hasan-rahun]

hasan ruin jawbone, mandible, jaw. [INL: hasan-ruin]

hatene aan self-aware, aware (of one's status and limitations etc), act appropriately to one's status; conscious. [INL: hatene an]

hatuun isin lose weight (on purpose).

hatuun kabun lose weight (in the belly).
Similar: hatuun isin 'lose weight'. [INL: hatún kabun]

hematemesis haematemesis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin. [INL: ematemeze]

hematolojia haematology. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kona ba raan. *From:* Port. [INL: ematolojia]

hematuria haematuria, blood in the urine.
Usage: technical.
Synonym: mii ho raan. *From:* Port.

hemipléjia hemiplegia. *From:* Port. [INL: emiplejia]

hemodiáliza dialysis. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: diálize;
Similar: fasi raan 'do/undergo dialysis'. *Variant:* hemodialisa; emodialize. *From:* Port.

hemoglobina haemoglobin. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: raan mean 'red blood (cells)'. *Variant:* emoglobina. *From:* Port.

hemolítiku/a haemolytic. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port. [INL: emolítiku/a]

hemoptesis haemoptysis, cough up blood.
Synonym: tafui raan. *From:* Latin. [INL: emoptize]

hena mutin pityriasis Versicolor (a skin condition in which there are white patches of skin).
Synonym: pitiriasis versikolór, pitríaze versikolór. [INL: hena-mutin]

hepatitis hepatitis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: moras kinur;
Similar: aten moras. *Variant:* epatite. *From:* Port.

hepatomegalia hepatomegaly, enlarged liver.
Usage: technical.
Synonym: aten boot. *From:* Port.

hérnia hernia. *From:* Port. [INL: érnia]

herpes herpes. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin.

herpes zoster herpes zoster, shingles.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port. [INL: herpes-zoster]

hetan
 1) get; find (something or someone one is searching for), obtain, acquire, gain; come across (person), discover; spot, manage to see (something which one is trying to see); catch (an illness).
 2) pregnant (of humans, up to about 4 months).
Similar: isin-rua, grávida 'pregnant';
Similar: kous 'fall pregnant, pregnant'.

heteroseksuál heterosexual, straight. *Usage:* technical.
Antonym: homoseksuál 'homosexual'. *Variant:* eteroseksuál. *From:* Port. [INL: eteroseksuál]

hidroséfalu hydrocephalus. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port. [INL: idroséfalu]

hiperatividade hyperactivity. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: tuur la metin. *Variant:* iperatividade. *From:* Port. [INL: iperatividade]

hiperativu/a hyperactive, overactive.
Variant: iperativu/a. *From:* Port. [INL: iperativu/a]

hiperemesis hyperemesis, morning sickness. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: nyidam '(Indon)'. *From:* Latin. [INL: iperemeze]

hiperglisémia hyperglycaemia. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* iperglisémia. *From:* Port. [INL: iperglisémia]

hiperkalemia hyperkalaemia (high levels of potassium in the blood).
Similar: potásiu barak liu iha raan 'too much potassium in the blood'. *Variant:* iperkalemia. *From:* Port. [INL: iperkalemia]

hipernatremia hypernatraemia (high levels of sodium in the blood).
Similar: sódiu barak liu iha raan 'too much sodium in the blood'. *Variant:* ipernatremia. *From:* Port. [INL: ipernatremia]

hipertensaun high blood pressure, hypertension. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: tensaun alta, tensaun aas. *Variant:* ipertensaun. *From:* Port. [INL: ipertensaun]

hipertérmia hyperthermia. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* ipertérmia. *From:* Port.

hipertiroidizmu hyperthyroidism. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* ipertiroidizmu. *From:* Port. [INL: ipertiroidizmu]

hipnosis hypnosis, hypnotize. *Usage:* Indon. Indon.
Synonym: ipnoze. *Variant:* ipnoze. *From:* Indon; Indon. [INL: ipnoze]
hipnotik hypnotic (class of drugs, e.g. Propofol, Thiopental, Ketamine). *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* hipnótiku. *From:* Port. [INL: ipnótiku]
hipoatividade hypoactivity. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* maten, laduun book aan. *Variant:* ipoatividade. *From:* Port. [INL: ipoatividade]
hipoativu/a underactive, hypoactive. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* maten liu, laduun book aan; *Antonym:* hiperativu. *Variant:* ipoativu/a. *From:* Port. [INL: ipoativu/a]
hipoglisémia hypoglycaemia (low blood sugar level). *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* ipoglisémia. *From:* Port. [INL: ipoglisémia]
hipokalsémia hypocalcaemia (low calcium levels in the blood). *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* kálsiu menus iha raan. *From:* Port. [INL: ipokalsémia]
hipotensaun hypotension. *Similar:* tensaun baixa. *Variant:* ipotensaun; ipotensaun. *From:* Port.
hipotérnia hypothermia. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* ipotérnia. *From:* Port. [INL: ipotérnia]
hirus matan chest, breast. *See:* tuku hirus matan. [INL: hirus-matan]
hirus matan moras chest pain. *Similar:* fuan moras. [INL: hirus-matan moras]
histerektomia hysterectomy. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* hasai oan fatin. *From:* Port. [INL: isterektomia]
histeroskopia hysteroscopy. *From:* Port. [INL: isteroskopia]
histeroskópiu hysteroscope. *From:* Port. [INL: isteroskópiu]
hitin lap. *Usage:* uncommon.
HIV [aga i ve ; ha i ve] HIV, Human Immunodeficiency Virus. *From:* Port and Indon from English. [INL: -]
HIV-AIDS [ha i ve aidz] HIV-AIDS, AIDS. *Usage:* common English. *Synonym:* HIV-SIDA. *From:* Indon from English. [INL: -]
HIV-SIDA [aga i ve sida] HIV-AIDS, AIDS. *Usage:* educated. *Synonym:* HIV-AIDS. *From:* Port.
HNGV [ha en ge ve] Guido Valadares

National Hospital.

Synonym: Ospital Nasionál Guido Valadares.

Variant: ONGV.

hola get, fetch; buy, purchase; marry ; have sexual intercourse with.

hola malu have sexual intercourse.

homofobia homophobia. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: tauk ka odi ema nebee homoseksuál.

Variant: omofobia. *From:* Port. [INL: omofobia]

homoseksuál homosexual, gay (homosexual).

Similar: panleiru; *Specific:* lésbian 'lesbian';

Antonym: heteroseksuál 'heterosexual'. *Variant:* omoeksuál. *From:* Port and Indon.

homoseksualidade homosexuality.

Variant: omoeksualidade. *From:* Port. [INL: omoeksualidade]

hormona hormone. *Usage:* educated. *Variant:* ormona; hormon; ormóniu. *From:* Port.

horok items tied to a fruit tree to indicate that nobody may pick its fruit; this is associated with a curse or spell on those who do pick it.

horok aat physical problems believed to be caused by wrongdoing (e.g. leprosy, goitre). [INL: horok-aat]

hosu fart, break wind.

hotar curse, put a curse on.

Similar: foo malisan.

huin cunt (offensive term for 'vagina'). *Usage:* offensive.

Similar: oin lulik, sasaan lulik 'private parts';

Similar: vajina 'vagina'. [INL: hu'in]

husar navel, belly button, umbilicus.

husar matan the dip in the centre of the navel, belly button, umbilicus. [INL: husar-matan]

husar talin [INL: husar-talin]

1) umbilical cord.

2) offspring, descendant.

Similar: oan, jerasaun.

husik iis breathe out; exhale.

husik (nia) iis breathe one's last, die.

Synonym: hakotu nia iis 'breathe one's last';

Synonym: iis kotu;

Synonym: mate 'die, dead'.

I - i

- ibun** mouth, (manu) beak, bill, (animál) snout; (dalan) edge (of road), (mota) bank (of river), (tasi) shore; (sanán) lip (of pot). *See:* dalan ibun; tasi ibun; hakaas ibun.
hosi ibun ba ibun spread (news) by word of mouth.
Action: pinta ibun 'apply lipstick'. *See:* sukat ibun.
ibun hanesan manu kidun have verbal diarrhoea, talks ceaselessly.
- ibun kleuk** have a crooked mouth (a deformity). [INL: ibun-kle'uk]
halo (nia) ibun kleuk twist one's mouth (a sign of not liking someone).
Similar: dulas ibun.
- ibun kulit** lip. [INL: ibun-kulit]
ibun rahun moustache. *Usage:* uncommon.
Similar: hasan rahun 'beard, moustache'. [INL: ibun-rahun]
ibun sakat harelip, cleft lip, cleft palate. [INL: ibun-sakat]
- ICU** [ai si yu] intensive care unit, ICU.
Synonym: unidade kuidaú intensivu, unidade terapia intensiva. *From:* English.
- idade**
 1) age. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
 2) old (of person).
idade ona old, getting on in years.
- idade liu** older, elder; very old, aged, elderly.
mak idade liu oldest.
- idozu/a** the aged. *Usage:* formal.
Similar: katuas, ferik. *From:* Port.
- igualdade jéneru** gender equality.
Similar: feto ho mane direitu hanesan. *From:* Port.
- iis**
 1) breath. *See:* dada iis; hakotu (nia) iis; husik iis (sai).
 2) smell, smell bad, smelly, stink.
Similar: dois;
Antonym: morin 'smell good'.
 3) smell; stench.
 4) news.
Synonym: novidade.
- iis (atu) kotu** breathless, out of breath. [INL: iis-kotu]
- iis badak** short of breath. [INL: iis-badak]
iis boot [INL: iis-boot]
 1) puff (e.g. due to illness or exercise), pant, breathless, out of breath.
 2) can hold one's breath for a long time.
 3) asthma.
Similar: azma 'asthma'.
- iis busa** wheeze. [INL: iis-busa]
iis kotu die, breathe one's last.
Synonym: mate.
- iis sae** asthma attack. *Usage:* uncommon.
Similar: azma, busa iis. [INL: iis sa'e]
- ijiene** hygiene, cleanliness. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: moos 'clean'. *From:* Port.
- ijiéniku** hygienic. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: moos 'clean'. *From:* Port.
- ikterisia** jaundice, icterus. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: moras kinur, matan kinur, ikteru.
From: Port.
- ikteru** jaundice, icterus. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: moras kinur, matan kinur, ikterisia.
From: Spanish.
- IMCI** [ai em si ai] Integrated Management of Childhood Illness, IMCI; AfonsoDeJesus2014: IMCI (some sort of guidelines): livru tabela IMCI - OK to translate 'IMCI chart booklet', 'kartaun inan IMCI' - OK to translate IMCI mother's cards. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English.
- imobilizasaun** immobilisation. *From:* Port.
halo imobilizasaun immobilise. *Usage:* technical.
- impetigu** impetigo. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- implante** hormonal implant. *Usage:* technical.
Variant: implant. *From:* Port.
- impoténsia** impotence. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: manu maten. *From:* Port.
- imuniza** immunize. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: foo vasina. *From:* Port.
- imunizasaun** vaccination, immunisation.
Similar: sona 'inject'. *From:* Port.
hetan/simu imunizasaun be vaccinated, be immunised.
halao imunizasaun conduct immunisation, immunise, vaccinate.
- imunolójiku/a** immunological, immune-.
From: Port.

indisi masa korporál body mass index, BMI.
From: Port.

indutór ovulasaun ovulation inducers.
Usage: technical.

infánsia infancy and childhood.
Similar: labarik 'child'; Specific: primeira infánsia 'infancy, early childhood'. From: Port.

infantíl infant-. *From: Port; Port.*

infeksaun infection. [INL: infesaun]

infertilidade infertility. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: (ema/animal) la bele hetan oan; (rai) la bokur. From: Port.

infesaun infection. *Variant: infeksaun. From: Port.*

infesaun iha mii fatin urinary tract infection, UTI. [INL: infesaun iha mii-fatin]

infesaun nebee hetan hosi kuidaду saude healthcare-associated infection, HAI. [INL: infesaun ne'ebé hetan hosi kuidaду saúde]

infesaun respiratória respiratory tract infection.
Synonym: ISPA '(Indon)'. From: Port.

infesaun respiratória baixa lower respiratory tract infection, LRTI.

infesaun respiratória alta upper respiratory tract infection, URTI. *Abbrev: IRA.*

infesaun respiratória aguda severa severe acute respiratory infection, SARI.
Usage: technical.

infesaun susun swollen breast, mastitis.
Similar: susun moras, mastitis, infesaun susu.

infesaun tilun ear infection, otitis.

Infesaun Tranzmisaun Seksuál STI, sexually transmitted infection. *Usage: technical. Abbrev: ITS;*
Similar: moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál 'STD, STI'.

infesiozu/a contagious, communicable (disease), infectious, catching. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: bele daet 'can spread (of disease)';
Synonym: kontajiozu/a;
Similar: tranzmisivel 'communicable (disease)'. From: Port.

infeta infect. *Usage: educated. Variant: infekta. From: Port.*

infetadu/a infected. *Usage: technical. Variant: infektadu/a. From: Port.*

inflamasaun inflammation. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

inflamatóriu/a inflammatory. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: inflamasaun. From: Port.

influenza flu, influenza. *Usage: technical.*
Synonym: flu. From: Port and Indon.

inhalante [in-halante] inhaled drug, inhalant. *From: Spanish.*

inhalasaun [in-halasaun] inhalation. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: dada iis. From: Spanish. [INL: inalasaun]

inhertu kulit [in-hetu kulit] skin graft. *Usage: technical. From: Spanish.*

inibidór inhibitor. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

inibidór kolinesterase cholinesterase inhibitors. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

injasaun injection. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: sona 'inject, pierce'. From: Port.

inkontinénsia incontinence. *Usage: technical.*
Synonym: la kontrola mii/tee. From: Port.

inkontinénsia fekál fecal incontinence, bowel incontinence. *Usage: technical.*
Synonym: la kontrola tee. From: Port.

inkontinénsia urinária urinary incontinence.
Usage: technical.
Similar: la kontrola mii;
Similar: mii kama 'wet the bed'. From: Port.

inkubasaun incubation. *From: Port.*

insetisida insecticide. *From: Port.*

insidénsia incidence. *From: Port.*

insizaun incision. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: koa. From: Port.

insizaun ho drenajén incision and drainage, I&D. *Variant: insísiu ho drenajén. From: Port.*

insómnia insomnia. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: toba la dukur 'sleepless'. From: English. [INL: insónia]

instrumentu instrument, implement, apparatus, appliance, device, tool. *From: Port.*

insufisiénsia insufficiency, failure (mainly of bodily organs). *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

insufisiénsia aten liver failure.

insufisiénsia renál renal failure, kidney failure. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

insufisiénsia renál krónika chronic renal failure, CRF (chronic renal failure). *Usage: technical.*
Synonym: falhansu renál krónika. From: Port.

insulina insulin. *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

intelektualmente intellectually. *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

internamentu inpatients' department, inpatient-; internment, confinement. *From: Port.*

internista internist. *From: Port.*

interpesoál interpersonal. *Usage: technical.*
Similar: entre ema. From: Port.

interseksu intersex. *From:* Port.
interseksu intersex. *Variant:* interseks. *From:* Port.
interseksualidade intersexuality. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
intestinu intestines, gut. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* tee oan. *From:* Port.
intoksikasaun poisoning. *Usage:* technical. *Similar:* veneno lanu. *From:* Port.
intoleránsia intolerance (e.g. for foods, religious, behaviours). *From:* Port.
intrapartum intrapartum (time from onset of labour to delivery of the placenta). *Similar:* durante partu. *From:* Latin. [INL: intrapartu]
intravenozu/a intravenous, endovenous. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
introspeasaun introspection. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
intubasaun intubation. *From:* Port.
halo intubasaun intubate.
inus nose.
inus been [INL: inus-been]
 1) runny snot, nasal mucus. *Similar:* inus teen 'hard snot'. *See:* hois inus been.
 2) have a runny nose.
inus been suli nose runs, have a runny nose. [INL: inus-been suli]
inus belar have a short wide nose. *Synonym:* inus kain belar. [INL: inus-belar]
inus fulun nose hair. [INL: inus-fulun]
inus kain nose ridge. [INL: inus-kain]
inus kain belar have a wide nose. [INL: inus-kain belar]
inus kain naruk [INL: inus-kain naruk]
 1) long nose.
 2) have a swollen head (believing praise of you). *Usage:* not-all. *Synonym:* inus kain luan.
inus kain tuda have a sharp pointed nose. [INL: inus-kain tuda]
inus kuak nostril. [INL: inus-kuak]
inus kuak luan [INL: inus-kuak luan]
 1) have wide nostrils.
 2) pleased with oneself. *Usage:* informal.
inus metin have a blocked nose, have a cold. [INL: inus-metin]
inus raan bloody nose, have a nosebleed, (Med.) epistaxis. [INL: inus-raan]
inus teen hard snot. [INL: inus-teen]
inus tuda have a sharp pointed nose. *Variant:* inus kain tuda. [INL: inus-tuda]
inválidu/a invalid (not valid), invalid (invalidated person).

Synonym: la válido. *From:* Port; Port.
investiga question (a person), investigate (a case, complaint). *Similar:* litik, buka hatene, haree klean liu, buka tuir. *From:* Port.
investigasaun investigation, research. *Similar:* peskiza 'research'. *From:* Port.
halo investigasaun
 investigate, carry out an investigation, research. *Similar:* buka hatene.
involuntáriu/a involuntary. *Usage:* educated. *Similar:* mesak mosu, laos tanba ita nia hakarak rasik. *From:* Port.
iodu iodine. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* yodium '(common Indon term)'. *From:* Port.
iperatividade hyperactivity. *Similar:* tuur la metin.
iperativu/a hyperactive, overactive. *Variant:* hiperativu/a. *From:* Port.
iperemeze hyperemesis, morning sickness. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin.
iperglisémia hyperglycaemia.
iperkalemia hyperkalaemia (high levels of potassium in the blood).
ipernatremia hypernatraemia (high levels of sodium in the blood).
iperópia long-sightedness, far-sightedness, hyperopia, hypermetropia, presbyopia. *Synonym:* haree besik la diak; *Antonym:* miopia, haree dook la diak. *From:* Port. [INL: iperopia]
ipertensaun high blood pressure, hypertension.
ipertérmia hyperthermia.
ipertiroidizmu hyperthyroidism.
ipnoze hypnosis. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* hipnosis '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.
ipoatividade hypoactivity. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ipoativu/a underactive ; hypoactive. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ipoglisémia hypoglycaemia. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ipokalémia hypokalaemia (low potassium levels in the blood). *Similar:* potásiu menus iha raan 'low potassium in the blood'. *Variant:* hipokalémia. *From:* Port.
iponatremia hyponatraemia (low levels of sodium in the blood). *Similar:* sódiu menus iha raan 'low sodium in the blood'. *From:* Port.
ipotensaun hypotension.

Similar: tensaun baixa. From: Port.

ipotérnia hypothermia. *Usage: technical.*

Variant: hipotérnia. From: Port.

ipotiroidizmu hypothyroidism. *Usage: technical. Variant: hipotiroidizmu. From: Port.*

IRA [ira] upper respiratory tract infection, URTI.

Synonym: infesaun respiratória alta.

iris iris (of eye). *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

iritasaun irritation (physical or mental). *Usage: educated. From: Port. [INL: irritasaun]*

isin
1) body, flesh; nucleus, contents; tuber, bulb. *See: buti isin; dudu isin; foo isin; kumu isin.*
2) -ful, (trek) load.
3) (raan) clot, coagulate; (bee) freeze, frozen; (mina) solidify.
4) bear, produce (fruit, grain...), fruit.
Synonym: foo isin.

ema ... isin native of.

isin aat thin, skinny.

Synonym: krekas. [INL: isin-aat]

isin baruk listless, lethargic, feel flat. *[INL: isin-baruk]*

isin belar muscular, burly.

Similar: brasu. [INL: isin-belar]

isin besi body of steel! *[INL: isin-besi]*

O nia isin besi ka?

rhetoical question to people who walk in the middle of the road and don't move aside for vehicles.

isin boot big, large (muscly, fat), muscly, muscular, burly; big-boned (of person).

Similar: bokur;

Antonym: isin lotuk 'thin'. [INL: isin-boot]

isin bubu swelling, swollen body. *[INL: isin-bubu]*

isin diak healthy, well, in good health.

Antonym: moras 'sick'. [INL: isin-di'ak]

isin forti physically strong, robust. *[INL: isin-forte]*

isin fraku frail.

Antonym: isin forti. [INL: isin-fraku]

isin fulun body hair. *[INL: isin-fulun]*

isin fulun hamriik have goosebumps, one's hair stands on end, horripilation [technical]. *[INL: isin-fulun hamriik]*

halo isin fulun hamriik

creepy, eerie, makes your hair stand on end.

isin kabeer attractive (of young person). *[INL: isin-kabeer]*

isin kabuar chubby. *Usage: teasing. [INL: isin-kabuar]*

isin kamada healthy fat, big and healthy. *[INL: isin-kamada]*

isin kamutis pale (of unwell person). *Usage: uncommon.*

Similar: kamutis, oin kamutis. [INL: isin-kamutis]

isin kaskadu dry scaly skin, sometimes itchy. *[INL: isin-kaskadu]*

isin katar *[INL: isin-katar]*

1) itchy.

2) itching, keen, eager (to do something).

Similar: liman katar.

isin kinur jaundice. *[INL: isin-kinur]*

isin kulit skin. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: (ema nia) kulit. [INL: isin-kulit]

isin la diak in poor health.

Antonym: isin diak 'healthy'. [INL: isin la di'ak]

isin lolon body (esp. of person). *[INL: isin-lolon]*

ho isin lolon tanan/mamuk deit empty-handed.

isin lotuk slim, slender, trim, slight (of person).

Similar: krekas 'thin';

Antonym: bokur 'skinny, thin';

Antonym: isin boot 'fat'. [INL: isin-lotuk]

isin luan naked, nude. *Usage: archaic.*

Similar: isin molik. [INL: isin-luan]

isin makerek patchy skin, skin with uneven colour (e.g. from burns, dermatitis). *[INL: isin-makerek]*

isin malirin feel cold, chill as a result of illness.

Similar: bedoko 'chills, shiver from illness';

Similar: malirin 'cold (e.g. due to cold environment)'. [INL: isin-malirin]

isin manas have a fever, feverish, fevered, have a temperature.

Synonym: febre '(technical)'. [INL: isin-manas]

isin manas makaas

have a high fever.

isin manas sae temperature (fever) goes up, fever increases, rising temperature.

isin manas tuun temperature (fever) goes down, fever reduces.

isin manas bedoko shiver as a result of fever.

Synonym: bedoko;

Similar: malária 'malaria'. [INL: isin-manas bee-doko]

isin manas estika aan have febrile convulsion, febrile seizure, fit (of young

- child) as a result of high fever. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: konvulsaun febríl;
Similar: vestidu mutin sae. [INL: isin-manas estika-an]
- isin manas kinur** yellow fever. *Usage*: technical. [INL: isin-manas kinur]
- isin manas rekorente** relapsing fever. *Usage*: technical. [INL: isin-manas rekorrente]
- isin manas reumátika** rheumatic fever. *Usage*: technical. [INL: isin-manas reumátika]
- isin mate** (human) corpse, (dead) body (prior to burial). *Usage*: church.
Synonym: mate isin 'corpse'. [INL: isin-maten]
- isin mate** paralysed.
Similar: isin toos. *Variant*: isin maten. [INL: isin-matek]
- isin maten** numb, have pins and needles, deadened (of limbs); paralysed, paralytic; slow-moving. [INL: isin-matek]
- isin metan** [INL: isin-metan, isin-metak]
 1) dark-skinned, black, suntanned.
 2) (tanba baku) bruised.
- isin molik** naked, nude; bare-chested.
Similar: isin luan. [INL: isin-molik]
- isin moras** have aches and pains. [INL: isin-moras]
- isin morna** have a mild fever. [INL: isin-morna]
- isin rua** pregnant, expecting (of people).
Similar: kous, kabuk, hetan, estadu, grávida;
Synonym: grávida;
Similar: kous 'fall pregnant, pregnant';
Similar: kabuk 'pregnant (of animals)'. [INL: isin-rua]
- isin rua molar** molar pregnancy. *Usage*: technical. [INL: isin-rua molar]
- isin rua todan** heavily pregnant. [INL: isin-rua todan]
- isin sae** gain weight, put on weight.
Antonym: isin tuun 'lose weight'. [INL: isin-sa'e]
- isin taka ruin** just skin and bones, gaunt, emaciated, extremely skinny.
Synonym: kulit taka ruin, kulit falun ruin, ruin maran.
- isin todan** lethargic, lacking energy.
Similar: isin baruk. [INL: isin-todan]
- isin toos** [INL: isin-toos]
 1) paralysed.
Similar: isin mate.
 2) tough (body).
- isin tuun** lose weight, thin down.
Antonym: isin sae 'gain weight'. [INL: isin-tuun]
- isin viola** have a curvy figure. [INL: isin-viola]
- isin-rua la planeadu** unplanned pregnancy.
- ISPA** [ispa] respiratory tract infection.
Usage: Indon technical.
Synonym: infesaun respiratória. *From*: Indon.
- istéria** hysteria. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
- istória klínika** patient history.
Synonym: istória médiku.
- istória médiku** patient history.
Synonym: istória klínika.
- ITS** [i te es] STI, sexually transmitted infection. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: Infesaun Tranzmisaun Seksuál; STI;
Similar: moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál 'STD, STI'.
- IUD** [ai u di] IUD, intrauterine device, intrauterine contraceptive device.
Synonym: DUI. *From*: English.
- izola** isolate, segregate. *From*: Port.
- izolamentu** isolation. *From*: Port.

J - j

- jaga** be on-call, on duty (e.g. as a nurse), standby, be on guard duty. *Usage*: Indon.
Similar: piket. *From*: Indon.
- jejún** fast (abstain from food); fasting.
From: Port.
halo jejún fast (abstain from food); fast (abstain from food).
Similar: la haan 'don't eat'.
- jél** gel. *Variant*: jeli. *From*: Port.
- jeli** gel. [INL: jél]
- jen** gene.
Synonym: gen '(common Indon)'. *From*: Port.
 [INL: jene]
- jeneralizadu/a** generalised, widespread.
- Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
- jéneru** gender. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
- jenética** genetics. *From*: Port.
- jenetikamente** genetically. *From*: Port.
- jenétiku/a** genetic. *From*: Port.
- jenital** genital. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: oin lulik 'genitals, private parts'. *From*: Port.
- jenjiva** gums. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: nehan isin. *From*: Port.
- jenómiku/a** genomic. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
- jerasaun**
 1) descendant (esp. through the male line).

jestasaun kabun mamar

Similar: oan ba bei oan 'descendants';

Similar: oan 'child';

Similar: oan bei-oan. *From:* Port.

2) generation. *Usage:* educated.

hosi jerasaun ba jerasaun

from generation to
generation.

3) hereditary (condition).

jestasaun *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

jesu plaster cast; plaster of Paris. *Usage:*
technical. *From:* Port.

jinak benign. *Usage:* Indon technical.

Synonym: benignu;

Antonym: malignu 'malignant'. *From:* Indon.

jinekolojia gynaecology. *Usage:* educated. *From:*
Port.

jinekolojista gynaecologist. *Usage:*

technical. *From:* Port.

joven young person, youth (esp. male,
from about 17 years onwards, still single).

Synonym: klosan;

Similar: foinsae. *From:* Port.

joven sira young people, the
youth.

junta joint (in body, or place where two
pipes... are joined), gasket; join (wood/pipes),
make a joint. *Usage:* educated.

Similar: fukun 'joint';

Similar: gasket 'gasket';

Similar: tutan. *From:* Port; Port.

juventude youth, for youth.

Synonym: foinsae sira. *From:* Port.

K - k

kaan₂ afterbirth, placenta.

Synonym: plasenta, labarik nia alin. [INL: ka'an]

kabaas shoulder.

doko kabaas shrug.

tau iha (ema) nia kabaas

entrust, give (a task,
responsibility) to someone.

kabaas moras upper back pain, shoulder
pain. [INL: kabaas-moras]

kabaas ruin shoulder blade, bones in
shoulder. [INL: kabaas-ruin]

kabas cotton; thread, yarn.

Action: tuu kabas ba daun 'thread a needle'.

kabeen dribble, saliva, spittle, spit. *See:*
tafui kabeen ba (ema).

kabeen boot [INL: kabeen-boot]

1) big-mouth, talks a lot but without purpose or
truth (e.g. makes promises without an
intention to fulfill them, tells stories with no
basis).

2) salivate, mouth waters.

kabeen mutin frothy spittle, foam at the
mouth. [INL: kabeen-mutin]

kabeen suli dribble (drool), drool. [INL: kabeen-
suli]

kabeen tasak phlegm, sputum. [INL:
kabeen-tasak]

koko kabeen tasak

do a sputum test.

kabosu chubby, plump (esp. of infants and
young animals).

kabuk pregnant (for animals, rude for
people).

Similar: isin rua, kous, hetan, grávida 'pregnant
(people)'.

kabun stomach, belly, abdomen. *See:* ain
kabun; liman kabun; hatuun kabun; kesi
kabun (deit).

kabun asu in final months of pregnancy but
not showing. [INL: kabun-asu]

kabun atu fera full to bursting (of stomach).
Similar: bosu demais.

kabun boot have a large belly, have a paunch,
paunchy.

Similar: kabun-teek, kabun tasak. [INL: kabun-
boot]

kabun bubu have a swollen stomach (due
to gas). [INL: kabun-bubu]

kabun dulas have a stomach upset,
indigestion, diarrhoea, the runs.

Similar: kabun moras, diaréia, tee been. [INL:
kabun-dulas]

kabun kidun lower abdomen (front and
sides). *Variant:* kabu-kidun. [INL: kabun-kidun]

kabun kii starting to be hungry, the worms are
biting. [INL: kabun-ki'i]

kabun laran insides, belly (including
stomach, intestines and womb).

Similar: kabun 'stomach';

Similar: oan fatin 'womb'. *Variant:* kabu-laran.
[INL: kabun-laran]

kabun makili feel hungry, feel the worms
biting.

Synonym: hamlaha 'hungry'. [INL: kabun-makili]

kabun mamar stomach around the navel.

[INL: kabun-mamar]

kabun moras have diarrhoea, have a stomach ache, indigestion.
Similar: tee been, diaréia;
Similar: kabun dulas; *Specific:* kólika 'colic'.
 [INL: kabun-moras]

kabun tasak pot-bellied, have a pot-belly, have a paunch, paunchy. *Usage:* derogatory.
Similar: kabun-teek. [INL: kabun-tasak]

kabun tasak maran kwashiorkor, distended belly from malnutrition.
Synonym: kabun-teek maran;
Synonym: ain lotuk, liman lotuk, kabun-teek maran;
Similar: kwashiorkor. [INL: kabun-tasak maran]

kabun teek pot-bellied, have a pot belly, have a paunch, paunchy (e.g. due to fat, malnutrition, worms, alcohol, or having a full belly). *Usage:* impolite.
Similar: kabun tasak, kabun boot. [INL: kabun-teek, kabun-teen]

kabun-teek maran kwashiorkor (distended belly from malnutrition).
Synonym: kabun tasak maran;
Synonym: ain lotuk, liman lotuk, kabun-teek maran;
Similar: kwashiorkor.

kadaver (human) corpse, (dead) body (prior to burial), cadaver.
Synonym: mate isin, isin mate. *From:* Port.

kadeira roda wheelchair. [INL: kadeira-roda]

kaduak twin. *See:* oan kaduak.

kaduak haat quadruplets. [INL: kaduak-haat]

kaduak lima quintuplets. [INL: kaduak-lima]

kaduak tolu triplets. [INL: kaduak-tolu]

kaer aimoruk aat use black magic to harm others. [INL: kaer ai-moruk aat]

kaer isin
 1) massage.
Similar: kumu isin, buti isin.
 2) touch (someone).
 3) put dislocated joints or broken bones back into position. *Usage:* not-all.

kafuak clot, lump (including tumour, swollen gland); blister. *Specific:* raan kafuak 'blood clot'; *Specific:* isin kafuak 'blister'. [INL: kafu'ak]

kaimbra cramp (mainly in the legs, some also extend it to arms). *From:* Port.

kakorok neck, throat.
Action: koa kakorok 'cut the throat'. *See:* tauk kakorok; tési kakorok.

kakorok boot goitre.
Similar: kakorok bubu;
Similar: gondok 'goitre (Indon medical term)'.
 [INL: kakorok-boot]

kakorok bubu swollen lymph nodes.
Similar: kakorok boot. [INL: kakorok-bubu]

kakorok dalas have a double chin, have rings of fat on one's neck. [INL: kakorok-dalas]

kakorok fukun Adam's apple.
Synonym: garganta. [INL: kakorok-fukun]

kakorok katar have an itchy throat leading to a dry cough; itchy neck. [INL: kakorok-katar]

kakorok maran hoarse, have a dry throat, thirsty.
Similar: hamrook.

kakorok moras have a sore neck, stiff neck; have a sore throat, pharyngitis. [INL: kakorok-moras]

kakorok naksalak have a stiff neck. [INL: kakorok-naksalak]

kakorok naruk [INL: kakorok-naruk]
 1) long-necked, have a long neck.
 2) scrawny neck, appear to have a long neck because one has lost weight (this is a sign of ill-health).
 3) crane one's neck (to see something).
halo kakorok naruk
 crane one's neck (to see something).

kakorok talin throat, gullet, (Med.) pharynx, oesophagus. [INL: kakorok-talin]

kakutak brain, mind. *See:* kadi kakutak.
Uza kakutak uitoan!
 Use some sense why don't you!

kakutak boot cerebrum (the largest part of the brain).
Similar: kakutak 'brain'. [INL: kakutak-boot]

kakutak kiik cerebellum (back part of the brain, which regulates activity of muscles).
Synonym: serebelum. *Variant:* kakutak-ki'ik.

kalilin armpit.

kalilin kuak armpit. [INL: kalilin-kuak]

kálkulu calculation, calculus (maths, dental), stone (kidney...).
Similar: ahu ruin (nehan nian) 'calculus (on teeth)'. *From:* Port.

kálkulu biliár gallstone. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: litiasis biliár;
Similar: fatuk iha vezíkula. *From:* Port.

kaloria calorie. *From:* Port.

kálsiu calcium. *Variant:* kálsium. *From:* Port.

kama observasaun observation bed.

Variant: kama de observasaun.

kamaan light (weight), not serious.

Antonym: todan 'heavy, serious';

Antonym: grave 'serious'. [INL: kamaan, kmaan]

halo kamaan lighten,
alleviate, relieve.

senti kamaan feel well (after
an illness); feel relieved, feel
relief.

kamada₂ healthy fat, big and healthy,
muscly, muscular, burly. *See: isin kamada.*

kampilobakteriosis campylobacteriosis.
*Usage: technical. From: Latin. [INL:
campilobacteriose]*

kamutis pale, pallid (of skin when a person
is sick), faded.

kandida albicans candida albicans, candida.
Usage: technical. From: Port.

kandidiasis thrush, candidiasis. *Usage: technical.*
*Variant: kandidiaze. From: Latin. [INL:
kandidiáze]*

kandidiaze thrush, candidiasis. *Usage: technical.*
From: Port.

kanek wound, sore; wounded. *See: suku
kanek; taka kanek.*

halo kanek injure, wound.

kanek dodok open sore, open wound. *[INL:
kanek-dodok]*

kanek nakloke open wound. *From: Port. [INL:
kanek-nakloke]*

kanker cancer. *Usage: common Indon.*
Synonym: kankru. From: Indon. [INL: -]

kankru cancer.
*Synonym: kanker '(common Indon term)'. From:
Port.*

kanoruk nape (back of the neck).

kanosen rib. *Variant: knosen. [INL: knosen]*

kanotak
1) waist.
2) womb. *Usage: disputed.*

*Synonym: oan fatin. See: empresta kanotak;
tonka kanotak.*

kanotak mamar supple.
Synonym: ríns mamar. [INL: kanotak-mamar]

kanotak moras have contractions, have
labour pains (in giving birth); have backache,
back pain. *[INL: knotak-moras]*

kantung empedu gall bladder. *Usage: Indon
technical.*
*Synonym: vezíkula biliár, gall bladder. From:
Indon.*

kanula cannula. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*
tau kanula cannulate.

kanuruk nape (back of the neck). *Variant:
kanoruk.*

kapa₂ castrate, geld. *From: Port.*

kápsula capsule (of medicine). *Usage:
technical.*

Similar: komprimidu 'tablet';

Similar: musan. From: Port.

karbohidratu carbohydrate. *Variant:
karboidratu. From: Port. [INL: karboidratu]*

kardiaku/a cardiac. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: fuan nian. From: Port.

kardiolojia cardiology. *From: Port.*

kardiolojista cardiologist. *Usage: technical.*
From: Port.

kardiovaskulár cardiovascular. *Usage:
educated. From: Port.*

kardiuvasculár cardio-vascular. *From: Port.*

kareta lanu carsick, have motion sickness. *[INL:
karreta-lanu]*

kárie caries, dental caries, tooth decay.
Usage: technical.

Synonym: kárie dentál;

Similar: nehan ular. From: Port.

kárie dentál dental caries, caries, tooth
decay. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: kárie;

Similar: nehan ular. From: Port.

kárie paradu arrested caries. *Usage:
technical.*

karsinoma carcinoma. *Usage: technical. Generic:
kankru. From: Port.*

karta referál referral letter.

karta transferénsia referral letter (e.g.
from one health service to another). *Usage:
technical.*

kaskadu an itchy skin condition. *See: isin
kaskadu. From: Port.*

kaspa dandruff. *From: Port.*

katalizadór catalyst. *From: Port.*

katar₁ itchy; cause an itch.

Imi katar ihaulun, koi fali iha

ain. You're told to do one
thing, but go and do something
different.

kataratas cataract.

*Similar: matan mutin. Variant: katarak. From:
Port.*

kateri scissors, shears.
Synonym: tezoura.

katuas middle aged or older man; married
man. Can be used to refer to an older man,
including one's father or husband.
CPart.(female): ferik.

katuas liu older, very old, aged, elderly (of
man).

kavidade cavity. *Usage: technical.*

- Synonym:* nehan kuak. *From:* Port.
- kazu** case; affair. *From:* Port.
- KB₂** family planning, birth control, contraception, contraceptive. *Usage:* common Indon.
- Synonym:* planeamentu familiár. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
- keimadura** burn. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
- keixu** chin. *Usage:* not-all.
- Similar:* hasan kraik. *From:* Port.
- kelen** thigh.
- kelen huun** thighs (used in expressions for extremely short shorts and skirts). [INL: kelen-hum]
- kemo** chemotherapy, chemo.
- Synonym:* kemoterapia. *From:* Indon.
- kemoterapia** chemotherapy, chemo.
- Synonym:* kemo. *From:* Port. [INL: kimioterapia]
- kesi oan fatin** have one's tubes tied, tubal ligation. [INL: kesi oan-fatin]
- keterangan dokter** doctor's certificate.
- Usage:* Indon.
- Synonym:* atestadu médiku. *From:* Indon.
- keturunan** heredity.
- Similar:* jenétiku/a 'genetic'. *From:* Indon.
- kidan** hip and upper buttock, haunch.
- kidan moras** lower back pain. [INL: kidan-moras]
- kidan ruin** tailbone, coccyx.
- Synonym:* kidun ruin. [INL: kidan-ruin]
- kidun** bottom, backside.
- kidun katar** [INL: kidun-katar]
- 1) restless.
- Synonym:* tuur la hakmatek.
- 2) have an itchy backside.
- kidun kuak** arsehole (mainly used as a swear word, not to refer to a body part). *Usage:* swear.
- Similar:* tee fatin, anus, kidun matan. *Variant:* kidun koak. [INL: kidun-kuak]
- kidun matan** anus.
- Synonym:* tee fatin, anus. [INL: kidun-matan]
- kidun matan naklosu** haemorrhoids, piles.
- Usage:* technical.
- Synonym:* emoroidas;
- Synonym:* emoroide '(Spanish)';
- Synonym:* ambien '(Indon)'. [INL: kidun-matan naklosu]
- kidun mean naklosu** rectal prolapse.
- Synonym:* prolapsu retál. [INL: kidun-mean naklosu]
- kidun ruin** tailbone, coccyx.
- Synonym:* kidan ruin. [INL: kidun-ruin]
- kidun tahan** buttock(s). *Usage:* uncommon. [INL: kidun-tahan]
- kidun tarutu** fart. *Usage:* informal.
- Synonym:* hosu. [INL: kidun-tarutu]
- kii** [INL: ki'i]
- 1) sting, smart. *Usage:* uncommon.
- 2) anxious, apprehensive.
- Similar:* laran kii;
- Similar:* fuan kii.
- kiikoan** tiny, small, little, minute; child, especially little child, infant, littlie (usually used in plural). [INL: ki'ik-oan]
- kinina** medicine. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- kininu** (modern) medicine, tablet, pill.
- Usage:* obsolete.
- Synonym:* aimoruk. *From:* Port.
- kista** cyst. *From:* Indon.
- kiuk** infertile, sterile (of women). *Usage:* derogatory.
- Similar:* mandul 'infertile (of men or women) (Indon)';
- Similar:* oan la iha, la kous 'childless'.
- klamídia** chlamydia. *From:* Port.
- klavikula** clavicle, collar bone. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- kliente** client, customer.
- Synonym:* uzuáriu. *From:* Port. [INL: klienti]
- klínika** clinic. *Usage:* post-1999.
- Similar:* ospítal 'hospital'. *From:* Port.
- klínika movel** mobile clinic. *Usage:* post-1999 technical. *From:* Port.
- klíniku/a** clinical. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- kloru** chlorine. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- klosan** single adult, unmarried, spinster, bachelor (especially young); youth, young single person (from about 17 years onwards).
- Similar:* joven;
- Similar:* foinsae. *See:* feto klosan; mane klosan.
- knosen** ribs.
- knuuk**
- 1) nest, nesting box, (bee) hive. *See:* manu knuuk.
- 2) sheath. *Usage:* uncommon.
- Similar:* knua, knuak.
- 3) womb. *Usage:* uncommon.
- knuuk foun** pregnant for the first time. [INL: knuuk-foun]
- knuuk tuan** has given birth at least once. [INL: knuuk-tuan]
- koa₁** [INL: ko'a]
- 1) cut (using sawing motion, or with scissors); harvest (rice); cut (a deck of cards); play (violin).
- Similar:* taa 'chop';

Similar: kadoo 'saw'; Instrument: tudik, kateri, kadoo 'small knife, scissors, saw'.

2) butter up. *Usage: youth.*

koagulasaun clotting, coagulation. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

koagulasaun raan blood clotting. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: raan nahisin.

koagulu coagulate. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: (raan) isin '(blood) coagulates'. From: Port.

kodéina codeine. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

kognitivu/a cognitive. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

koi scratch; shave; grate.

Similar: koir 'scrape off, grate, shave'.

koir scrape off, grate, shave.

Similar: koi 'scratch, scrape, grate'.

koko tensaun measure blood pressure.

kolelitiasis cholelithiasis. *Usage: technical. From: Latin. [INL: kolelitiaz]*

kólera cholera. *Variant: kolera. From: Port.*

kolesistektomia cholecystectomy. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

kolesistitis cholecystitis. *Usage: technical.*

Variant: kolesistite; kolesistite. From: Port. [INL: kolesistite]

kolesistitis cholecystitis. *Usage: technical. From: Greek+Latin. [INL: kolesistite]*

kolesteról cholesterol. *From: Port and Indon.*

kólíka colic. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: kabun dulas, kabun moras. From: Port.

kolonoskopia colonoscopy. *From: Port.*

kolostomia colostomy. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

koluna₃ spine, backbone, spinal column. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: ruin kotuk. From: Port.

koluna vertebrál vertebral column. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: ruin kotuk 'backbone'. From: Port.

koma coma. *From: Port and Indon.*

komorbidade comorbidity. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

komplikadu complicated, complex. *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

komplikasaun complication. *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

kompózitu composite. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

kompres (cold) compress; apply a (cold) compress. *Usage: common Indon.*

Similar: hanas. From: Indon.

komprimidu tablet, pill.

Similar: kapsula 'capsule';

Similar: aimoruk musan. From: Port.

kondisaun condition, state.

Similar: situasaun. From: Port.

kondom condom. *From: Indon from English. [INL: -]*

konfinamentu confinement. *From: Port.*

konfinamentu obrigatóriu lockdown (stay-at-home orders).

konfundi confused. *Usage: educated.*

Similar: konfuzaun. From: Port. [INL: konfunde]

konjénitu/a congenital. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: moris mai iha kedan. From: Port.

konjuntivitis conjunctivitis.

Similar: matan mean 'inflamed eyes, conjunctivitis'. Variant: konjuntivite. From: Port.

konseling counselling.

Similar: akonselamentu. From: Indon.

konsentimentu informadu informed consent. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

konsepsaun conception.

Similar: isin rua 'pregnancy'. From: Port.

konsulta

1) consult (with people). *Usage: educated. From: Port.*

baa konsulta go for a medical consultation, checkup. *See: foo konsulta.*

halo konsulta consult.

2) medical consultation. *From: Port.*

konsulta matan eye checkup.

konsulta nehan dental checkup.

konsultasaun consultation. *Usage: formal. From: Port.*

konsultóriu doctor's surgery, consulting room. *From: Port.*

kontajen raan kompletu full blood count, FBC (full blood count). *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: kontajen raan kompletu, emograma kompletu.

kontajiozu/a contagious, communicable (disease), infectious, catching. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: hadaet, bele daet 'can spread (of disease)';

Similar: tranzmisivel 'communicable (disease)';

Antonym: naun kontajiozu/a, naun transmisivel. From: Port.

kontájiu contagion. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: daet 'spread (of illness)'. From: Port.

kontakto besik close contact. *[INL: kontakto-besik]*

kontaminadu/a contaminated. *From: Port.*

kontraksi contraction (esp. in labour). *Usage:*

- Indon.
Synonym: kontrasaun;
Synonym: dada aan;
Synonym: knotak moras. *From:* Indon.
- kontrasaun** contraction. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kontraksi '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.
- kontrasepsaun** contraception. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: planeamentu familiár, KB. *From:* Port.
- kontra-transferénsia** referral feedback from receiving health facility to sending health facility.
Similar: foo feedback. *From:* Port.
- kontrola**
 1) check (e.g. blood pressure, health), check on (e.g. staff), monitor.
Similar: koko;
Similar: haree tuir. *From:* Port.
 2) control. *Usage:* educated.
- la kontrola mii/tee**
 incontinent.
- kontrolu foku** (medical) tracing.
Similar: rastreamentu 'screening, tracing'.
 [INL: -]
- kontrolu infesaun** infection control.
From: Port.
- kontuzaun** bruise, contusion. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
- konvulsaun** convulsion, fit (convulsion), seizure (convulsion). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: estika aan. *From:* Port.
- konvulsaun febríl** febrile seizure, febrile convulsion. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: konvulsaun tanba isin manas;
Synonym: vestidu mutin sae. *From:* Port.
- konvulzivu/a** convulsive. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
- korasaun** heart; heart. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: fuan. *From:* Port.
- kordaun espinál** spinal cord. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: medula espinál. *From:* Port.
- korea** chorea. *From:* Port.
- korea Sydenham** Sydenham's chorea. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
- kornea** cornea. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Greek.
- korpu estranhu** foreign body. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port. [INL: korpu estrañu]
- kosar** sweat, sweaty, perspire.
kosar sai sweat.
- kosar been** sweat, perspiration. [INL: kosar-been]
(ema) nia kosar been
 the fruit of my own labour.
- kosar lotuk** perspire as a result of illness,
 anxiety or fear (not heat). [INL: kosar-lotuk]
kosar metan sai sweat profusely.
Synonym: kosar metan suli. [INL: kosar-metan sai]
- kosar metan suli** sweat profusely.
Synonym: kosar metan sai. [INL: kosar-metan suli]
- kosok oan** newborn, young baby (esp. Jesus).
Similar: bebee;
Similar: labarik nurak. [INL: kosok-oan]
- kostra** scab. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish.
 [INL: -]
- kostupadu** have a cold, have the common cold.
Similar: inus been 'have a runny nose';
Similar: inus metin 'have a blocked nose'.
Variant: kostipadu; konstipadu. *From:* Port.
 [INL: konstipadu/a]
- kotuk** back (waist to neck); behind, rear; previous; last (year...); the past (two weeks...).
Antonym: oin 'front'.
ba kotuk backwards, reverse.
Similar: hakiduk 'reverse, go backwards'.
baa kotuk reverse, go backwards; go to the toilet. *Usage:* polite.
See: fila kotuk (ba ema).
hosi kotuk behind one's back, from behind.
iha ... kotuk behind. *See:* see kotuk.
- kotuk kleuk** hunched over (from age or illness), have a spinal deformity, have a twisted spine.
Similar: bonko 'hunchback'. [INL: kotuk-kle'uk]
- kotuk laran** back (waist to neck).
Similar: kotuk 'back, behind'. [INL: kotuk-laran]
- kotuk laran moras** have a backache, back pain.
Similar: kotuk moras. [INL: kotuk-laran moras]
- kotuk moras** have a backache, back pain.
Synonym: kotuk laran moras. [INL: kotuk-moras]
- kous** [INL: ko'us]
 1) cradle, cuddle, hold or carry against one's belly or breast.
 2) fall pregnant, pregnant (mainly for humans).
Usage: not not-all.
Similar: isin rua, kabuk.
- kous hosi ...** pregnant by ...
 3) have (a specified number of) children.
 4) child (son, daughter).
- kreatinina** creatinine. *From:* Port.
- krekas** thin, skinny, gaunt; infertile (soil).
Similar: isin lotuk, isin kiik 'slim';

Similar: isin aat;

Antonym: bokur, isin boot.

krekas maran stick-thin, wasted, excessively skinny, emaciated.

Similar: kulit falun ruin deit. [INL: krekas-maran]

kresimentu growth, increase. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: moris 'live';

Similar: boot ba dadauk 'grow';

Similar: aumenta 'increase'. *From:* Port.

krítiku/a critical, vital. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

kromosoma chromosome. *From:* Port.

króniku/a chronic. *Usage:* educated.

Antonym: agudu 'acute'. *From:* Port.

krup croup (illness). *Usage:* technical.

Similar: mear maran 'dry cough'. *From:* Port.

kuadripléjia quadriplegia.

Synonym: liman-ain maten hotu. *From:* Port. [INL: kuadriplejia]

kuak hole, cavity, puncture, pothole, pit. *See:* fatuk kuak; rai kuak; roda kuak. *Variant:* koak.

halo kuak make a hole in, puncture.

kuak iha fuan hole in the heart.

kuarantena quarantine.

Similar: izolamentu 'isolation (stronger than karantina in context of disease control)'. *Variant:* karantina. *From:* Port.

kudeik lame, limp.

Synonym: ain kadiik. *Variant:* kadiik. [INL: kude'ik]

Kuidadu Emerjénsia Obstetria

Emergency Obstetric Care, EmOC. *Usage:* technical.

kuidadu intensivu intensive care.

Synonym: ICU.

kuidadu saude primária primary health care.

Synonym: kuidadu saude primária. [INL: kuidadu saúde primária]

kuidadus (medical) care (e.g. kuidadus neonatál 'neonatal care'). *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

kuidadus neonatais neonatal care. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: tau matan ba bebee durante loron 28 primeiru. *From:* Port.

kuidadus pospartum postpartum care.

Similar: tau matan ba inan durante loron 42 depois de partus. *Variant:* kuidadus pospartu. [INL: kuidadus pós-partu]

kukun (ema nia liman) fingernail, (ema nia ain) toenail; (animál) claw. *See:* liman kukun; ain kukun.

kulit skin, (animal nian) leather, hide, pelt; (ai fuan nian) peel, rind, husk; (ai nian) bark; (livru nian) cover (of book), shell. *See:* koa kulit; loke kulit; troka kulit.

kulit falun ruin just skin and bones, gaunt, emaciated, extremely skinny.

Similar: ruin maran, isin taka ruin, kulit taka ruin.

kulit mean have a rash, reddish skin. [INL: kuilit-mean]

kulit metan dark skin, bruised.

Similar: isin metan. [INL: kulit-metan]

kulit naklees (kiik) scratch, (boot) laceration. [INL: kulit-naklees]

kulit nakloke skin peels. [INL: kulit-nakloke]

kulit taka ruin just skin and bones, gaunt, emaciated, extremely skinny.

Similar: ruin maran, isin taka ruin, kulit falun ruin.

kulit terbakar sunburn, burn (on skin). *Usage:* Indon.

kulit ulun scalp. *Usage:* technical. [INL: kulit-ulun INL kulit-ulun]

kultivu raan blood culture. *Usage:* technical disputed. [INL: kultura-raan]

kumu isin massage.

Synonym: buti isin;

Synonym: masajen.

kura cure, heal (illness). *From:* Port.

hetan kura be healed. *Usage:* formal.

Similar: pasa 'cured';

Similar: diak ona 'well again'.

kuradór healer. *From:* Port.

kurativu clean and dress (a wound), get a wound cleaned and dressed, apply a dressing.

kuretajen curettage. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

kurtivu clean and dress (a wound), get a wound cleaned and dressed, apply a dressing. *From:* Port. [INL: kurativu]

kutun flea, louse, lice, tiny bugs that bite. Some people include bacteria. *See:* asu kutun.

kwashiorkor kwashiorkor.

Similar: kabun-teek maran;

Similar: kabun tasak maran;

Synonym: ain lotuk, liman lotuk, kabun-teek maran. *From:* English.

L - l

labarik child, kid. *See: estraga labarik.*

labarik feto girl. [INL: labarik-feto]

labarik kiik toddler, young child. [INL: labarik-ki'ik]

labarik klosan teenager. [INL: labarik-klosan]

labarik mane boy, lad. [INL: labarik-mane]

labarik monu

1) miscarry (of people). *Usage: rare.*

2) child falls.

labarik nia alin placenta, afterbirth.

Synonym: kaan, plasenta.

labarik nurak baby, infant.

Synonym: bebee. [INL: labarik-nurak]

labarik oan infant, young child. [INL: labarik-oan]

laboratórium laboratory. *Usage: Indon.*

From: Indon. [INL: laboratóriu]

lakon

1) disappear, be lost, be missing; be defeated.

Antonym: manaan 'win'.

halo lakon get rid of, eliminate, make disappear, abolish.

Similar: halakon.

koalia lakohi lakon

insist.

2) lose (permanently).

laktoze lactose. *From: Port.*

lámina razor blade. *Variant: lamina. From: Port.*

langit-langit palate. *Usage: Indon.*

Synonym: palatu. From: Indon.

lanu

1) drunk, tipsy, inebriated; intoxicated, overdosed, poisoned, carsick. *See: tua lanu.*

foo lanu make drunk, intoxicate.

2) make drunk, intoxicate, poison.

lanu-teen drunkard, alcoholic, wino, boozier.

Usage: derogatory.

Similar: tua teen.

lao walk, go; run (e.g. of meeting, engine), work, function.

Similar: funsiona 'function'. [INL: la'o]

lao ba oin progress, advance, move ahead, go forward.

lao (ho) diak works well, go well, succeed; walk safely.

lao la diak doesn't go well, doesn't work; unable to walk,

lame.

lao deit go on foot, walk.

lao dook travel, go a long way.

lao lao stroll.

lao pasiar go for a stroll.

la lao doesn't go; not

working, not functional, inoperational, fail.

lao kudeik limp, hobble. [INL: la'o kude'ik]

laparaskopia keyhole surgery. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

laran inside; heart (as the seat of emotions and character), mind.

foo laran ba (ema/Maromak)

faithful, loyal; enthusiastic.

la foo laran unfaithful;

unwillingly (do something). *See:*

hadau ema nia laran; halo

kontenti (ema) nia laran;

hametin (ema) nia laran; hatoo

nia laran ba ...

ho laran sincerely.

iha ... laran in, within;

inside, internal; among,

amongst.

Similar: entre 'between,

amongst'.

iha ... nia laran during, for the specified period of time.

Synonym: durante.

Imi iha hau nia laran

You are in my heart.

Similar: Hau nafatin hadomi

imi. 'I keep on loving you.'. *See:*

kona (ba) (ema) nia laran; la

tama ba hau nia laran; manaan

(ema) nia laran; monu ba (ema)

nia laran.

laran beik nauseous, feel nausea, queasy.

Synonym: laran sae;

Synonym: atu muta la muta. [INL: laran-beik]

laran la diak nauseous. [INL: laran la di'ak]

laran manas [INL: laran-manas]

1) furious, have a fit of anger, furious, enraged, be in rage. *Usage: uncommon.*

Similar: laran nakali;

Antonym: laran malirin 'temper has cooled'.

2) inside feels hot, for instance due to eating too much chilli or fatty foods, or because it is hot.

3) enthusiastic, zealous. *Usage*: disputed.
laran sae nauseous, feel nausea, queasy.
Synonym: laran beik;
Synonym: atu muta la muta. [INL: laran-sa'e]
lasan penis. *Usage*: offensive.
Synonym: manu oan, penis.
lasan been sperm. *Usage*: offensive. [INL: lasan-been]
lasan fuan testes, testicle. *Usage*: offensive.
[INL: lasan-fuan]
laser laser. *From*: Port. [INL: lazer]
laserasaun laceration. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: kulit naklees boot; *Generic*: kanek.
From: Port.
lastolun balls (testicles). *Usage*: slang.
Synonym: mantolun '(slang)';
Synonym: testíkulu '(technical)'.
latente latent. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
leno
1) illuminate, light up, shine on, reflect.
2) take an ultrasound.
lepra leprosy.
Synonym: moras rate. *Variant*: moras lepra.
From: Port.
leprozu leper. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: ema nebee moras lepra. *From*: Port.
lésbian lesbian.
Synonym: lézbika;
Similar: bermanek 'tomboy, mannish; lesbian'.
From: Indon. [INL: lezbiana]
letárjia lethargy. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: baruk. *From*: Port.
leukémia leukaemia [UK], leukemia [USA].
Usage: Indon. *Generic*: kankru raan. *Variant*:
leusemia. *From*: Indon. [INL: leusemia]
leusemia leukaemia [UK], leukemia [USA].
Generic: kankru raan. *Variant*: leukémia. *From*:
Port.
leve mild (illness). *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: lijeiru;
Similar: kamaan 'light, mild (illness)'. *From*:
Port.
lezaun lesion. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: kanek. *From*: Port.
lézbika lesbian. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: lésbian. *From*: Port.
LGBT [el ji bi ti] LGBT (lesbian,
gay, bisexual, transgender). *From*: English.
LGBTI [el ji bi ti ai] LGBTI
(lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, intersex).
From: English.
lian maran lose one's voice; hoarse, have a
croaky voice. [INL: lian-maran]
lian sai

lian la sai mute, dumb,
soundless, inaudible, making no
sound.

libate ear wax remover, hair pin (pin used
to remove ear wax or to stick in one's hair).
Variant: lisbate; libat.

líbidu (seksuál) libido. *From*: Port.

ligadura bandage. *From*: Port.

bobar ho ligadura
bandage.

ligamentu ligament. *From*: Port.

ligamentu periodontál periodontal ligament.
Usage: technical. *From*: Port.

lijeiru/a mild (illness), light (weight). *Usage*:
technical.

Synonym: leve 'mild (illness)';

Similar: kamaan 'light, mild (illness)'. *From*:
Port.

líkidu intravenozu IV fluids. *Usage*:
technical.

líkidu korporál body fluid(s). *Usage*:
technical. *From*: Port.

LILA [lila] middle upper arm
circumference, MUAC.

Synonym: liman kabun leten. *From*: Indon.

liman hand, arm; sleeve; outrigger; front
paw, front leg; claw (of prawn, crab...); long
handle.

Similar: manga 'sleeve'. *See*: basa liman; doko
liman; fasi liman; fekit liman; fila liman.

foo liman ba malu

help one another, pitch in,
lend a hand; reconcile, make up
with (esp. at Christmas and
Easter). *See*: foti liman; hakuak
liman; hamanas liman; hanehan
liman; hatudu liman; husik
liman; hiit liman. [INL: fó-liman]

ho liman by hand, manual;
manually.

Similar: manuál. *See*: husik
liman; huu liman.

iha ... nia liman laran

in ...'s hands, under the
control of, the responsibility of.

iha ... nia liman loos/karuk

in one's right/left hand;
beside (at the left/right-hand
side of).

Similar: iha ... nia sorin
loos/karuk. *See*: kaer lima; kumu
liman; lolo liman; rei liman; silu
liman; soe liman; sukat liman
sukat ain; tane liman.

tau liman ba lay hands on
(someone, e.g. when praying for
them or in bashing them). *See:*
tebe liman tebe ain; tula liman.

liman aat [INL: liman-aat]

- 1) have a handicapped arm.
- 2) careless, clumsy, 'all thumbs'.
Similar: liman fuik.
- 3) habitual thief. *Usage:* disputed.
Similar: liman lais, liman naruk, naok-teen.

liman fuan finger. [INL: limafuan]

liman fuan boot thumb.

Synonym: liman fuan inan. [INL: limafuan-boot]

liman fuan fukun knuckle. *Usage:* uncommon.
[INL: limafuan-fukun]

liman fuan hatudu index finger. *Usage:*
uncommon. *From:* Indon calque. [INL: limafuan-
hatudu]

liman fuan ikun little finger, pinkie.

Synonym: liman fuan kiik. *Variant:* liman ikun.
[INL: limafuan-ikun]

liman fuan inan thumb. *Variant:* liman inan.
[INL: limafuan-inan]

liman fuan kadeli ring finger. *Usage:* uncommon.
[INL: limafuan-kadeli]

liman fuan kiik little finger, pinkie.

Synonym: liman fuan ikun. [INL: limafuan-ki'ik]

hatudu liman fuan kiik ba (ema)

hold the little finger against
the end of the thumb, then flick
it out, to show that you consider
someone to be worthless.

liman fuan klaran middle finger. *Variant:*
liman klaran. [INL: limanfuan-klaran]

hatudu liman fuan klaran ba

(ema) hold up the middle
finger, as abuse ("Up yours!").

liman fuan sanak sixth finger. *Variant:* liman
sanak. [INL: limafuan-sanak]

liman fukun joints in hand (Some
speakers include wrist, some knuckles, some
joint between fingers and hand). [INL: liman-
fukun]

liman ikun little finger. [INL: liman-ikun]

liman kabun wide part of lower arm,
biceps (Some speakers use it for one only,
others for both.). [INL: liman-kabun]

liman kabun leten middle upper arm.
Usage: technical.

Action: sukat liman kabun leten 'measure
middle upper arm circumference (MUAC)'. [INL:
liman-kabun leten]

liman kaduak have six fingers, polydactyly.
Usage: technical.

Similar: liman (fuan) sanak 'sixth finger'. [INL:

liman-kaduak]

liman karuk left hand; left (direction).
Antonym: liman loos 'right hand'. [INL: liman-
karuk]

foti/hiit liman karuk ba (ema)
curse.

liman katar [INL: liman-katar]

- 1) itching, keen (to do something); fiddle (with
things). *Usage:* informal.
Similar: isin katar.
- 2) have itchy arms/hands.

liman kleuk [INL: liman-kle'uk]

- 1) have a crooked arm.
- 2) a poor shot.

liman kukun fingernail.

Action: pinta liman kukun 'put on nail polish';

Action: tesi liman kukun 'cut fingernails'. [INL:
liman-kukun, limakukun]

liman laran palm (of hand).

Synonym: liman tanen. [INL: liman-laran]

iha ... nia liman laran

in ...'s hands, under ...'s
control.

liman loos right hand; right (direction).

Antonym: liman karuk 'left'. [INL: liman-loos]

... nia liman loos right-hand man,
deputy. *Usage:* rare.

Similar: visi.

liman moos [INL: liman-moos]

- 1) have clean hands.

liman moos hela deit

refuse to dirty one's hands,
lazy.

2) have 'clean hands', not
personally involved in a crime.

liman sikun elbow (joint). [INL: liman-
sikun]

liman tuuk stump of amputated arm; very short
arm. [INL: liman-tu'uk]

liman-ain fraku whole body weakness.
Variant: ain-liman fraku.

linfa lymph. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
linfadenopatia lymphadenopathy. *Usage:*
technical. *From:* Port.

linfoma lymphoma. *Usage:* technical.
Generic: kankru raan. *From:* Port.

linguajen isin lolon (nian) body language.
Usage: technical.

Similar: jestu. [INL: linguajen isin-lolon (nian)]

linha frente frontline. *From:* Port. [INL:
liña frente]

lipidu lipid. *From:* Port.

LISIO [lisiu] mother-child health book.
Synonym: livrinhu saude inan ho oan.

lista verifikasaun checklist.

Synonym: checklist. From: Port.

litiásis lithiasis. *Usage: technical. From:*

Latin. [INL: litiáze]

litiásis biliár gallstone. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: kálkulu biliár. From: Spanish.

liur outside, external; outside surface.

[INL: li'ur]

baa liur go outside; go

overseas; go to the toilet. *Usage:*

polite.

iha liur outside, external, out,

overseas.

livrinhu saúde inan ho oan mother-child health book.

Synonym: LISIO. [INL: livriñu saúde inan ho oan]

livru rejistu registration book.

Livru Rejistu Nutrisaun Labarik

Child Nutrition Register Book.

lockdown [lokdaun] lockdown.

Similar: izola 'isolate'. From: English.

loket reception window, registration counter, ticket window. *Usage: Indon.*

Similar: fatin rejistu. From: Indon.

lombriga *Variant: lumbriga.*

1) (intestinal) worm. *From: Port.*

2) earthworm. *Usage: not-all.*

lombriga kail hookworm. *Usage: proposed.*

[INL: lombriga-kail \INL lombriga-kail]

loro been heat rash. *[INL: loro-been]*

lotuk slim, fine, thin, slender.

Antonym: kabelak 'wide'.

lotuk hanesan kesak

thin as a stick, rake-thin.

luan

1) wide, broad, spacious, large (of land area); loose (of clothes).

Antonym: kloot 'narrow'.

2) width, breadth; area (of land...).

3) naked, nude. *Usage: not not-all. See: tuur luan.*

luhas scald (with hot water or oil; e.g. scald a slaughtered pig with hot water to remove its hair).

luvas glove, mitten. *From: Port.*

luvas boraxa rubber gloves. *[INL: luvas-boraxa]*

luvas plastik plastic gloves, disposable gloves. *[INL: luvas plástiku]*

M - m

magnézium magnesium. *Variant:*

magnéziu. *From: Port. [INL: magnéziu]*

maka₁ stretcher, bed for examination and treatment of patients. *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

makronutriente macronutrient.

Antonym: mikronutriente 'micronutrient'. From: Port.

mákula macule. *Usage: technical.*

Similar: noda iha ita nia kulit, la too₁cm.

From: Spanish.

mákula (matan)₁ macula (of eye). *Usage:*

educated. *From: Port.*

malária malaria. *Usage: technical. Variant:*

malaria. *From: Port.*

malária falsiparum falciparum malaria.

From: Port.

malária krús ida single cross malaria (less severe form).

malária krús rua medium severity of malaria.

malária krús tolu most severe form of malaria.

malária serebrál cerebral malaria. *Usage:*

technical.

Synonym: malária sae ba ulun. From: Port.

malária vivaks vivax malaria. *Usage:*

technical. *From: Port.*

malformasaun deformity, malformation.

Usage: technical.

Similar: deformidade 'deformity'. From: Port.

malignu/a malignant. *Usage: technical.*

Synonym: ganas;

Antonym: benignu 'benign'. From: Port.

malisan curse. *See: foo malisan. Variant:*

maldisaun. *From: Port.*

malnutrisaun malnutrition.

Synonym: deznutrisaun;

Similar: nutrisaun la too. From: Port.

malnutrisaun aguda grave severe acute malnutrition, SAM (severe acute malnutrition). *Usage: technical. From: Port.*

mamiik (urinary) bladder.

mamograma mammography, mammogram. *From: Port.*

mandul infertile, sterile (of humans). *Usage:*

Indon.

Similar: kiuk 'infertile (of women)'. From: Indon.

maninga magic charm to attract the opposite sex.

manset cuff (e.g. for testing blood pressure). *From: Indon.*

mantolun₂ balls (testicles). *Usage: slang.*

Synonym: lastolun '(slang)';
Synonym: testíkulu '(technical)'. [INL: manu-tolun]

manu kidun ringworm. [INL: manu-kidun]

manu maten [INL: manu-maten]
 1) dazed, stunned, bewildered, look vacant.
Similar: bilaan.
 2) impotent, unable to perform.
 3) dead bird.

manu moras [INL: manu-moras]
hanesan manu moras
 listless, sit unmoving with
 head down, like a sick chicken.

manu oan [INL: manu-oan]
 1) chick.
Synonym: manu nia oan.
 2) penis.
Synonym: lasan '(offensive)';
Synonym: penis;
Similar: sasaan lulik 'private parts'.

manu raan [INL: manu-raan]
 1) wart.
 2) chicken blood.

marasmus marasmus (a form of severe malnutrition). *From:* Port. [INL: marazmu]

Maromak bolu... God called ...

masál mass-. *From:* Port.

maseradu/a macerated (characteristic of a baby that died in utero). *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

máskara mask, face-pack. *Usage:* educated.
Variant: maskra; maskar; masker. *From:* Port.

máskara sirúrjika surgical mask. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

maskulinidade masculinity. *Usage:* educated.
Antonym: feminilidade, femininidade. *From:* Port.

mastektomia mastectomy. *Usage:* educated.
From: Port.

mastitis mastitis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: susun moras, susun bubu, infesaun susu. *From:* Latin. [INL: mastite]

masturbasaun masturbation. *Usage:* technical.

matan₁ eye. *See:* baku matan; estraga matan; faan matan; fase matan; foti matan; kesi matan; lees matan; piska matan; taka matan; tau matan (ba...).

matan nian ocular.

matan aat blind (totally unable to see).
Similar: matan delek. [INL: matan-aat]

matan been tear (from the eye). *Variant:* matabeen. [INL: matan-been]
hamaran (ema nia) matan been

stop crying, comfort, console (someone), dry (someone's) tears.

Similar: foo konsola.

matan bubu have swollen eyes. [INL: matan-bubu]

matan delek blind (unable to see from that eye).
Similar: matan aat;
Synonym: matan la haree. [INL: matan-delek]

O (nia) matan delek ka?!

Are you blind?! [Said to people who can't find things that are there.].

matan dukur feel sleepy, drowsy.
Antonym: matan moos. [INL: matan-dukur]

matan dukur haluha rai

fast asleep, sound asleep.

matan fekit eyebrows throb. [INL: matan-fekit]

matan fuan eyeball.

Synonym: matan musan. [INL: matan-fuan]

matan fuan lotuk slit-eyes. *Usage:* disputed.

Synonym: matan kloot. [INL: matan-fuan lotuk]

matan fuan moras sore eyes. [INL: matan-fuan moras]

matan fukun bone under the eyebrow.
 [INL: matan-fukun]

matan fukun moras headache at the front of the head. [INL: matan-fukun moras]

matan fulun [INL: matan-fulun]

1) eyelash.

2) eyebrow. *Usage:* uncommon.

3) child, offspring. *Usage:* slang.

matan ikun outer side of eye. [INL: matan-ikun]

haree/fihir/hateke ho matan ikun

look out of the sides of one's eyes (e.g. in stealth, anger, suspicion).

matan kinur icterus, yellowing of the eyes. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: moras kinur, ikterísia. [INL: matan-kinur]

matan kleuk have a squint (eyes look in different directions). [INL: matan-kle'uk]

matan kuak have sunken eyes.

Synonym: matan klean. [INL: matan-kuak]

matan kulit eyelid. [INL: matan-kulit]

matan la moos have poor vision, impaired vision.

Similar: matan malahuk;

Action: haree malu matan la moos '(people) don't get on'. [INL: matan-lamoos]

matan lakan [INL: matan-lakan]

1) wide awake.

Antonym: matan dukur 'sleepy'.

2) stare at something with the desire to get it, eyes light up (in looking at something one wants to get).

3) eyes burn brightly (said of the eyes of buan 'witch, sorcerer').

matan malahuk have blurred vision, impaired vision.

Similar: haree la moos;

Antonym: matan moos 'see clearly'. [INL: matan-malahuk]

matan manas eyes sting, eyes are burning (e.g. from staring at the computer, getting something in it). [INL: matan-manas]

matan mean [INL: matan-mean]

1) bloodshot eyes, inflamed red eyes (e.g. due to conjunctivitis, red eye, dust, welding), have red eyes. *Specific:* konjuntivitis 'conjunctivitis'.

2) murderer, have killed people (said to shown by their red eyes). *Usage:* informal.

3) very. *Usage:* informal.

Synonym: loos, teb-tebes.

matan metan have a black eye (e.g. from being punched). *From:* Port. [INL: matan-metan]

matan moos [INL: matan-moos]

1) wide awake, alert.

Antonym: matan dukur.

2) see clearly.

Antonym: matan malahuk 'have blurry vision'.

3) see the light, see the error of one's ways.

matan musan eyeball.

Synonym: matan fuan. [INL: matan-musan]

matan mutin cataract.

Synonym: katarata. [INL: matan-mutin]

matan mutin sai eyes roll back into the head (e.g. when unconscious). [INL: matan-mutin sai]

matan mutin tuur eyes roll back in the head. [INL: matan-mutin tuur]

matan teen sleep (in the eyes). [INL: matan-teen]

matan tomak [INL: matan-tomak]

1) ignorant (esp. of something one needs to know).

2) blind from birth.

matan-dook witchdoctor, traditional healer, mediator between the living and the dead. *Variant:* matadook. [INL: matan-dook]

mate₁ die, dead; be out (fire, player...); out of order, doesn't work; off, expired.

Synonym: fila fali 'die (of children)';

Synonym: iis kotu 'no longer breathing';

Similar: despede mundu, moris remata, husik mundu, fila ba Aman Maromak, Maromak bolu, baa mundu seluk, baa deskansa.

mate di-diak! in trouble, really stuffed!, had it.

mate iha kabu laran

died in the womb, still-born.

See: buka mate.

halo mate cause to die, kill.

Similar: hamate;

Similar: oho. *See:* oho mate.

o mate hau! I'll get you!

You're in for it! (a standard unspecified threat).

nunka mate immortal, never dies.

mate₂ corpse, dead body.

Synonym: mate isin;

Action: foo hariis mate 'bathe a corpse'. *See:* fanu mate; hadeer mate; hakoi mate; hein mate.

mate₃ death. *Variant:* maten.

mate hamlaha starve to death. [INL: mate-hamlaha]

mate isin (human) corpse, (dead) body (prior to burial), cadaver.

Synonym: mate, ema mate. [INL: mate-isin]

mate kiik faint, unconscious, pass out.

Similar: dezmaia. [INL: mate ki'ik]

mate liu die (as opposed to just faint).

mate mean die an untimely death, die suddenly and prematurely. *Usage:* informal. [INL: mate-mean]

mate mohu all die, die out, become extinct.

mate restu survivor.

Synonym: sobrevivente. [INL: mate-restu]

mate ruin [INL: mate-ruin]

1) skeleton.

2) skin and bones, emaciated, terribly skinny.

Usage: rude.

Similar: kulit falun ruin deit, krekas maran.

matek paralysed; numb, have pins and needles; have cramp. *Usage:* not-all.

maten₂ numb, have pins and needles, deadened (of limbs); paralysed, paralytic; slow (movement); inanimate (object); dull (colour); hairpin (bend).

MATE = paralysed

Antonym: moris 'live, lively'.

maternál maternal.

Synonym: inan nian. *From:* Port.

maternidade maternity, maternity ward.

From: Port.

maternu/a maternal. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: inan nian. *From:* Port.

maubeik retarded. *Usage:* informal derogatory.

Similar: defisiénsia intelektuál.

maufeto effeminate male, sissy.
Similar: buifeto; *CPart.(female):* bermanek 'tomboy'.

MdS [em de es] Ministry of Health.
Synonym: Ministériu de Saúde. *Variant:* MdeS.

mear cough. [INL: me'ar]

mear busa asthma, whooping cough (Different speakers use it for different conditions.). [INL: me'ar-busa]

mear maran dry cough. [INL: me'ar-maran]

mear raan cough up blood; have tuberculosis, have TB. [INL: me'ar-raan]

mear tasak [INL: me'ar-tasak]
 1) productive cough.
 2) phlegm. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: kabeen tasak.

medical air [mã©dikal eer] medical air.
Usage: technical.
Similar: oksijéniu 'oxygen'. *From:* English.

medikamentu medication, medicine. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: aimoruk. *From:* Port.

médiku/a doctor, physician, medico, medical.
Synonym: doutór(a). *From:* Port.

medisina (study of) medicine. *From:* Port.

medula espinál spinal cord. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kordaun espinál. *From:* Port.

medula ósea bone marrow. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

mehi aat nightmare. [INL: mehi-aat]

melena melena (production of dark sticky faeces). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: sentina ho kór kafé. *From:* Port.

memória memory. *From:* Port.

menina Miss, young single lady.
Similar: feto raan, feto klosan.

meninjitis meningitis. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* meninjite. *From:* Latin.

menopauza menopause.
Similar: fulan la mai ona;
Similar: mens la mai ona. *From:* Port.

mens menstruate, have a period.
Similar: fulan mai, fasi fulan. *From:* Indon.
 [INL: -]

la mens doesn't menstruate, missed her period(s), amenorrhea.

mens la mai doesn't menstruate, missed her period(s), amenorrhea.
Synonym: la mens.

menstruasaun menstruation, period.
Similar: fasi fulan, fulan mai. *From:* Port.

mentál self-confidence in public; mental.

Similar: berani, fiar aan. *From:* Port and Indon.

mentalmente mentally. *Usage:* educated.
From: Port.

menus less, reduce, decline, deficient.
From: Port.

merak
 1) murky, muddy (water).
 2) drunk, intoxicated. *Usage:* youth.
Similar: lanu.

mesiál mesial. *Usage:* technical.
Antonym: distál. *From:* Port.

metabóliku/a metabolic. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

metabolizmu metabolism. *From:* Port.

metástasis metastasis. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Latin. [INL: metástaze]

métodu ovulasaun Billings Billings' method. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

MHRS sexually transmitted disease, STD, sexually transmitted infection, STI. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál;
Similar: STI, ITS.

mihis₂ no longer potent, no longer powerful (esp. of medicine, traditional lulik power). *Variant:* miis.

mii urinate, pass water, (ba labarik) wee, pee, (kasar) piss; urine; (vulg) piss.
Synonym: soe bee, soe bee kiik.

mii ho raan blood in the urine, haematuria.

mii kalsa wet one's pants, wet oneself.

mii kama wet the bed, bedwetting, incontinent (for urine).

mii manas burning urine, dysuria.
Synonym: disúria 'disuria (painful urination)'.
 [INL: mii-manas]

mii midar diabetes, diabetic.
Synonym: diabete(s), raan midar. [INL: mii-midar]

mii moras bursting to go to the toilet (to urinate), pain in urination, dysuria. [INL: mii-moras]

mii tasak urethral discharge. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: deskarga uretrál. [INL: mii-tasak]

miis₂ no longer potent, no longer powerful (esp. of medicine, traditional lulik power). *Usage:* disputed.

mikrobiolojia microbiology. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

mikrobiolojista microbiologist. *From:* Port.

mikróbiu germ, microbe. *From:* Port.

mikrofiu microwires. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: fiu mihis oan.

mikronutriente micronutrient.

Antonym: makronutriente 'macronutrient'. *From:* Port.

mikroskópiu microscope. *Variant:* mikroskóp. *From:* Port. [INL: mikroskópiu]

mina oil; fuel, petrol, gas [USA], diesel; petroleum. *Specific:* gazolina 'petrol, gas [US]'; *Specific:* gazoel 'diesel'; *Specific:* petróleu 'petroleum';
Action: enxe mina 'fill up a container of oil, fill up (petrol), put petrol (in the tank)'.
mina anin ointment, liniment (esp. of the Minyak Angin brand). [INL: mina-anin]

mina manas ointment, liniment.
Similar: mina anin. [INL: mina-manas]

minerál mineral. *From:* Port.

Ministériu Saude Ministry of Health. *From:* Port. [INL: Ministériu Saúde]

miópiá short-sightedness, nearsightedness, myopia.
Synonym: haree dook la diak;
Antonym: iperopia, haree besik la diak. *From:* Port.

mitiga mitigate. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: hamenus 'reduce'. *From:* Port.

mitigasaun mitigation. *From:* Port.

mobile clinic [mã³bail klinik] mobile clinic. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: klínika movel. *From:* English.

moderadu/a moderate. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: natoon;
Antonym: kamaan, grave 'ligh, serious (illness)';
Antonym: radikál 'radical (politics)'. *From:* Port.

molár molar. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: nehan hasan huun. *From:* Port.

molik bare (land, body), naked, nude. *See:* isin molik; ulun molik.

monitoring [monitoring] monitoring. *Usage:* formal.
Synonym: monitorizasaun. *From:* English.

monitoriza monitor.
Synonym: halo monitorizasaun. *From:* Port.

monitorizasaun monitoring.
Synonym: monitoramentu. *From:* Port.

halao/halo monitorizasaun monitor.
Synonym: monitoriza, halo monitoramentu;
Similar: kontrola 'check on'.

monok
1) dumb (unable to speak), mute. *Usage:* uncommon.
Similar: koalia la hatene, koalia la diak;
Synonym: gugulai;
Similar: beik 'stupid, uneducated, mute'.

2) quiet (person). *Usage:* uncommon.

monopléjia monoplegia.
Synonym: liman ka ain ida maten. *From:* Port. [INL: monoplejia]

mora-moras feel malaise, feel somewhat unwell especially when it keeps improving and then getting worse again. [INL: -]

moras
1) sick, ill, hurt, sore, painful, ache.
Antonym: isin diak 'well'. *See:* kabun moras; nehan moras; ulun fatuk moras.
2) ailment, sickness, illness, disease; pain.
3) sick person, patient.
Synonym: ema moras, pasiente.

moras aat terrible disease; bad habit, besetting sin. [INL: moras-aat]

moras Alzheimer Alzheimer's disease. *Usage:* technical. [INL: moras-Alzheimer]

moras atan sickly (frequently ill). [INL: moras-atan]

moras fuan heart disease. [INL: moras-fuan]

moras fuan remátika rheumatic heart disease. [INL: moras-fuan remátika]

moras fulan (nian) period pain, menstrual pain. [INL: moras-fulan]

moras gota gout. *Usage:* technical. [INL: moras-gota]

moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál sexually transmitted disease, STD, sexually transmitted infection, STI. *Abbrev:* MHRs;
Similar: ITS. [INL: moras hada'et husi relasaun seksuál]

moras inflamasaun pélvika pelvic inflammatory disease, PID. *Usage:* technical.

moras kinur hepatitis, jaundice (a non-technical term; some use it for one, some for both).
Synonym: hepatitis, epatite; matan kinur, ikterísia. [INL: moras-kinur]

moras mentál mental illness, mental disorder.

moras nebee hadaet liu husi anin airborne diseases.
Synonym: moras nebee hadaet liu husi ár. [INL: moras ne'ebé hada'et liu husi anin]

moras nebee hadaet liu husi ár airborne diseases.
Synonym: moras nebee hadaet liu husi anin. [INL: moras ne'ebé hada'et liu husi ár]

moras Newcastle Newcastle disease.

moras Parkinson Parkinson's disease.

moras Pott Pott's Disease. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: tuberkuloze ruin kotuk. [INL: moras-Pott]

Moras Pulmonár Obstrutivu Króniku

chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, COPD.
moras rate leprosy.
Synonym: lepra. [INL: moras-rate]
moras rate metan advanced leprosy, when the skin turns black. [INL: moras-rate metan]
moras rate mutin early-stage leprosy, when it starts to itch. [INL: moras-rate mutin]
moras ríns kidney disease, kidney failure.
Synonym: sofre ríns. [INL: moras-ríns]
moras todan seriously ill.
Synonym: moras grave.
morbidade morbidity. *From:* Port.
morfina morphine. *From:* Port.
moris
 1) live, alive; be born; come up, appear; on (of electricity); bright (colour); lively, active; haunted. *See:* buka moris.
 halo moris turn on.
 halo moris fali resurrect, bring back to life, raise from the dead.
 moris fila fali / moris hias come back to life, be resurrected.
 moris mai be born.
 moris rasik self-reliant, self-made, stand on one's own two feet; self-propagating (plant).
 moris susar live in hardship, poverty.
 2) life.
Synonym: vida 'life';
Antonym: mate.
 3) birth.
moris ho kidun breech birth. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: partu pélviku.
mortál mortal. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: halo ema mate 'causes person to die';
Antonym: imortál. *From:* Port.
mortalidade mortality. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
mortalidade inan maternal mortality.
Synonym: mortalidade maternál;
Similar: mate tanba kous ka tuur ahi.
mortalidade infantil infant mortality. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
mortalidade labarik child mortality.
mortalidade maternál maternal mortality.
Synonym: mortalidade inan;
Similar: mate tanba kous ka tuur ahi. *Variant:* mortalidade materna.
mortalidade neonatál neonatal mortality.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.

morte fetal intra-uterina stillbirth, intrauterine fetal death, IUFD. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
mortuáriu mortuary.
Synonym: sala mortuáriu. *Variant:* mortuari.
From: Port.
motok hiccough, hiccup.
mout (iha bee) sink, submerged, (too mate) drown; (iha tahu ka rai henek) bogged.
Antonym: namlele 'float'. [INL: mo'ut]
 mout too mate drown.
movimentu involuntáriu involuntary movement. *From:* Port.
MRI [em ar ai; em ar ai] magnetic resonance imaging, MRI (magnetic resonance imaging). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: resonánsia magnética nukleár. *From:* English.
MSM [em es em] men who have sex with men.
Synonym: mane nebee relasaun seksuál ho mane. [INL: -]
MUAC [muak] MUAC band (to measure middle upper arm circumference). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: fita LILA. *From:* English.
mudansa hahalok behaviour change.
Usage: technical.
mudansa sosiál social change. *Usage:* technical.
muđu dumb (unable to speak), mute.
Usage: rare.
Similar: beik 'stupid, uneducated, mute'. *From:* Port.
muleta crutches. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: ai tonka. *From:* Port.
mundu seluk the world to come, the next world.
 baa mundu seluk pass away.
 Usage: formal.
mura burp up milk (of young baby), regurgitate.
musan
 1) seed (as part of a plant), grain, pip.
Similar: fini 'seed for planting'.
 2) Classifier for small seed-like objects: e.g. seed, tablet, pill, bullet, tiny pebble.
muscle relaxant [masel relaksant] muscle relaxant. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: relaxante muskulár. *From:* English.
moskiteiru mosquito net. *From:* Port. [INL: moskiteiro]
múskulu muscle. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: isin 'muscle, body'. *From:* Port.
muta vomit, throw up, bring up (food).

muta raan vomit blood.

N - n

naga₁ birthmark. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]

nahisi clot, coagulate. *Usage:* rare.

Similar: isin tiha;

Similar: koagulasaun 'coagulation, clotting'.

Variant: nahisin.

nakdedar shiver (from cold, not fever), tremble, vibrate. *Specific:* bedoko 'shiver from fever'.

naklees tear, be torn (of its own accord), rip, get ripped, ruptured.

Similar: lees 'tear'.

nakoron snore.

naksalak sprained, dislocated or twisted (joint), out of joint. *See:* ain naksalak.

nanaal tongue. [INL: nanál]

nanaal badak have a speech impediment. [INL: nanál-badak]

nanaal naruk puffing with tongue hanging out. [INL: nanál-naruk]

nanaal telok have a speech impediment (e.g. usually unable to pronounce 'r' clearly). [INL: nanál-telok]

narkótiku narcotics, narcotic, opiate, opioid. *Variant:* narkótika. *From:* Port.

narsizizmu narcissism. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

nata chew, masticate.

naun kontajiozu non-contagious, noncommunicable. *Usage:* formal technical.

Similar: la daet 'doesn't spread';

Synonym: la hadaet;

Synonym: naun tranzmisivel 'non-communicable'.

From: Port.

naun tranzmisivel non-contagious, noncommunicable. *Usage:* formal technical.

Synonym: naun kontajiozu/a;

Similar: la bele daet ba ema seluk. *From:* Port.

nehan tooth (of person, animal, comb, cog, saw). *Usage:* impolite.

Action: fokit nehan 'pull (out) a tooth, extract a tooth';

Action: kose nehan 'brush (one's) teeth, clean (one's) teeth'. *See:* hatudu ita nia nehan ba...; ruun nehan. *Variant:* nihan.

solda nehan fill a tooth, fill a cavity.

Synonym: taka nehan kuak;

Action: sukit nehan 'pick teeth (with toothpick)'.

nehan abut root of tooth. [INL: nehan-abut]

nehan asu canine tooth. [INL: nehan-asuk, nehan-asu]

nehan falsu false teeth.

Action: tau nehan falsu 'put in false teeth'. [INL: nehan-falsu]

nehan fatin [INL: nehan-fatin]

1) tooth marks.

2) gum(s).

nehan hasan huun molar.

Synonym: molár. [INL: nehan hasahuun]

nehan isin gum(s).

Synonym: jenjiva. [INL: nehan-isin]

nehan kuak cavity, pit, fissure (in tooth). [INL: nehan-kuak]

taka nehan kuak have cavities (in one's tooth).

Synonym: solda nehan;

Similar: nehan ular.

nehan labarik primary teeth. *Usage:* uncommon.

Synonym: nehan susu. [INL: nehan-labarik]

nehan molik toothless.

Synonym: nehan monu hotu. [INL: nehan-molik]

nehan monu tooth fell out. [INL: nehan-monu]

nehan monu hotu

toothless.

Synonym: nehan molik.

nehan moras toothache. [INL: nehan-moras]

nehan moris teething, have a new tooth.

Synonym: nehan tubun. [INL: nehan-moris]

nehan permanente permanent teeth, front teeth.

nehan sai teething, have a new tooth; have rabbit teeth, teeth stick out; teeth show (e.g. as smiling).

Similar: nehan moris, nehan tubun 'teething, have a new tooth'. [INL: nehan-sai]

nehan susu milk tooth.

Synonym: nehan labarik. [INL: nehan-susu]

nehan tohar tooth breaks. [INL: nehan-tohar]

nehan tohik tooth chips. [INL: nehan-tohik]

nehan tubun teething, have a new tooth.

Synonym: nehan moris. [INL: nehan-tubun]

nehan ular (haan) tooth is decayed. [INL: nehan-ular]

nekroze necrosis (death of body tissue).

Usage: technical. *From:* Port.

neon₁ mind. *Usage*: church, formal.
... ho neon ho laran (give/love...) wholeheartedly, from the heart.
neonatál neonatal, newborn. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: kona ba bebee nebee foin moris.
From: Port.
neostigmine [neostigmin] neostigmine (reversak drug). *Usage*: technical. *Variant*: neostigmina. *From*: English. [INL: neostigmina]
nerve blok [nerv blok] nerve block (anaesthetic).
Synonym: blokeiu de nervu. *From*: English.
nervu nerve. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: saraf '(Indon)'; *Generic*: uat. *From*: Port.
nervu kranianu cranial nerve. *From*: Port.
nesik choke. *Variant*: nisik.
neuraljia neuralgia. *From*: Port.
neurite óptika optic neuritis. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
neuritis neuritis. *Usage*: technical. *Variant*: neurite. *From*: English. [INL: neurite]
neurolojia neurology. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
neurolójiku/a neurological. *From*: Port.
neurolojista neurologist. *From*: Port.
neuropatia neuropathy. *From*: Port.
neuropatia neuropathy. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
neurosiénsia neuroscience. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
nikotina nicotene. *From*: Port.
nisik choke, choke on.

Synonym: nikis.
nitrogen nitrogen.
Synonym: nitrojénio. *From*: Indon from English.
noda mutin white spot. [INL: noda-mutin]
nódulu limfátiku lymph node. *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: gángliu limfátiku. *From*: Spanish. [INL: -]
nono boil (water).
Similar: nakali 'vi. boil'.
norma sosiál social norm.
normál normal.
Similar: baibain. *From*: Port.
norovírus norovirus. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
nurak young; light (of colour).
Antonym: tua.
nutriente nutrient. *Usage*: technical.
Similar: nutrisaun 'nutrition'. *From*: Port.
nutrisaun nutrition. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.
nutrisionál nutritional. *Usage*: educated.
Similar: nutrisaun 'nutrition'. *From*: Port.
nutrisionista nutritionist. *From*: Port.
nutritivu/a nutritious, nourishing. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.
nyidam morning sickness. *Usage*: Indon.
Similar: kaan, haan la diak, muta hela deit durante isian rua 'crave, eat poorly, keep vomiting during pregnancy';
Similar: hiperemesis 'morning sickness (technical)'. *From*: Indon.

O - o

oan
 1) child (son, daughter), offspring; nephew, niece.
foo oan ba ... get someone pregnant. *See*: estraga oan.
 2) young (of animal). *See*: asu oan; busa oan; karau oan; kuda oan.
 3) seedling (where a preceding noun specifies what it is a seedling of, e.g. hare oan 'rice seedling'). *See*: hare oan; ai oan.
 4) native (especially of Timor, a district, a town). *See*: Timor oan.
 5) small.
 6) give birth (animals). *Usage*:

rare.
Synonym: hahoris.
oan fatin womb, uterus. *See*: hasai oan fatin; kesi oan fatin. [INL: oan-fatin]
oan kaduak twins. [INL: oan-kaduak]
oan nain have children. [INL: oan-na'in]
obesidade obesity. *Usage*: educated.
Similar: bokur-teen 'obese'. *From*: Port.
óbitu death (of a person). *Usage*: technical.
Synonym: mate. *From*: Port.
observa observe. *Usage*: educated.
Similar: haree di-diak;
Synonym: halo observasaun. *From*: Port.
observasaun observation. *From*: Port.
halo observasaun observe.
Synonym: observa.

obstetrícia obstetrics. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
obstrusaun obstruction. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: taka netik 'block'. *From:* Port.
obstrutivu/a obstructive. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: iha obstrusaun, iha buat ruma taka netik. *From:* Port.
ofisiál saude públika public health officer.
[INL: ofisiál saúde pública]
oftálmiku/a ophthalmic (relating to the eyes). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: matan nian. *From:* Port.
oftalmolóiku/a ophthalmological. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: preparasaun otalmolójiku. *From:* Port.
oftalmolojia ophthalmology. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kona ba matan nian. *From:* Port.
oho kill (animals, people), murder, slaughter, assassinate.
Similar: hamate 'kill (e.g. insects), extinguish';
Similar: halo 'kill by supernatural means';
Similar: hasai (ema) nia vida 'take someone's life'.
oho aan suicide, commit suicide. *[INL: oho an]*
oho mate kill (successfully, such that the victim dies). *[INL: oho-mate]*
oin face, front; type, kind, sort; next (year...).
Antonym: kotuk 'back'.
ba oin forwards, ahead.
baa oin la diak, ba kotuk la diak between a rock and a hard place, between the devil and the deep blue sea. *See:* buka oin; fila oin; foti oin; haraik oin.
iha oin in front, ahead, forward.
iha ... (nia) oin in front, in the presence of (a person). *See:* pinta oin; see oin.
... oin ida, ... oin seluk/ida ... one way, ... another.
oin ho oin face to face.
oin kareta xoke ugly.
Similar: oin aat.
oin taa la haan stern-faced.
... oin mai next (year/Saturday...).
[INL: oinmai]
oin aat ugly (of person's face).
Antonym: bonitu/a, oin diak, oin kapaas. *[INL: oin-aat]*
halo (nia) oin aat frown, scowl,

grimace, pull a face.
oin bonitu/a have a beautiful face.
Synonym: oin diak;
Antonym: oin aat. *[INL: oin-bonitu/a]*
oin bubu *[INL: oin-bubu]*
 1) look angry, scowl, look surly.
Similar: oin buis, oin boot.
 2) have a swollen face.
oin diak good-looking (face).
Similar: bonitu/bonita. *[INL: oin-di'ak]*
oin halai dizzy, giddy. *[INL: oin-halai]*
oin kabuar round-faced. *[INL: oin-kabuar]*
oin kamutis pale, wan (due to sickness, fatigue). *[INL: oin-kamutis]*
oin kapaas beautiful, pretty, handsome (in the face).
Similar: (oin) bonitu/a, oin diak. *[INL: oin-kapás]*
oin lulik private parts, genitals, genitalia.
Usage: polite. *[INL: oin-lulik]*
oin mean blush, flush, go red in the face.
Similar: moe 'embarrassed'. *[INL: oin-mean]*
oin moos *[INL: oin-moos, oin-moon]*
 1) sober, fully conscious.
Antonym: lanu ; dezmaia.
 2) sane. *Usage:* Makasae.
 3) clean face.
Antonym: oin foer.
oin nakukun feel faint, woozy, light-headed, see stars; faint, pass out, black out, be semi-conscious (e.g. due to hunger, or standing still in the sun for a long time).
Similar: oin halai 'dizzy';
Similar: dezmaia 'faint';
Similar: haree fitun 'see stars'. *[INL: oin-nakukun]*
oin namkurut wrinkled (face), frown, scowl. *[INL: oin-namkurut]*
halo (nia) oin namkurut scowl, frown.
Similar: oin naburut.
oklu glasses, spectacles, (protective) goggles. *Variant:* ókulu. *From:* Port. *[INL: ókulu]*
okluzál occlusal. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
oksijenasaun oxygenation, give oxygen.
Similar: foo oksijénui. *From:* Port.
oksijénui oxygen. *From:* Port.
oligoidrámnios oligohydramnios (have too little amniotic fluid). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish. *[INL: -]*
oligosakarídeu oligosaccharide. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

omega-3 [omega trã@s] omega 3. *From:* Port.
omeostaze homeostasis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
omofobia homophobia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: tauk ka odi ema nebee homoseksuál.
Variant: homofobia. *From:* Port.
omoseksuál homosexual. *Usage:* Port.
Synonym: homoseksuál. *From:* Port.
omoseksualidade homosexuality. *Variant:* homoseksualidade. *From:* Port.
OMS [o em esi] WHO (World Health Organization), World Health Organization.
Synonym: Organizasaun Mundiál Saúde. *From:* Port.
onfalitis omphalitis (an infection of the umbilical stump). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Greek+Latin. [INL: onfalite]
onkolojia oncology.
Similar: kona ba kankru 'about cancer'. *From:* Port.
ook spleen.
ook boot splenomegaly, enlarged spleen.
Synonym: ook bubu;
Synonym: espenomegalia. [INL: ook-boot]
ook bubu splenomegaly, enlarged spleen.
Synonym: ook boot;
Synonym: espenomegalia. [INL: ook-bubu]
opera operate, conduct a (surgical) operation; be operated on, have an operation. *From:* Port.
operadór(a) operator, surgeon. *From:* Port.
operaasaun operation (e.g. military, surgical). *From:* Port.
halo operaasaun operate, conduct an operation.
operaasaun plástika plastic surgery. *From:* Port.
opiode opiate, opiate. *From:* Port.
OPV oral poliovirus vaccine, OPV. *From:* English.
orál oral.
Antonym: eskrita 'written'. *From:* Port.
oralit oral rehydration formula; oral rehydration salts ; oral rehydration solution ; ORS. *Usage:* Indon. *From:* brand. [INL: -]
Organizasaun Mundiál Saude World Health Organization, WHO.
Synonym: OMS, WHO. [INL: Organizasaun Mundiál Saúde]
orgaun₂ organ (body part). *Usage:* educated.
Variant: organ. *From:* Port.
orgazmu orgasm. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
orientasaun seksuál sexual orientation. *From:* Port.

orkitis orchitis (inflammation of testicles).
Usage: technical. *From:* Greek+Latin. [INL: orkite]
ormona hormone. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
ortopedia orthopaedics [UK], orthopedics [USA].
Similar: kona ba ruin nian. *From:* Port.
ortopédiku orthopaedic [UK], orthopedic [USA]. *From:* Port.
ortopodista orthopaedist [UK], orthopedist [USA].
Similar: espesialista kona ba ruin. *From:* Port.
ortoreksia nervoza orthorexia nervosa.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.
ospítal hospital. *Variant:* hospitál. *From:* Port.
ospítal militar military hospital. *From:* Port.
ospítal nasionál national hospital (In Timor this is the Ospítal Nasionál Guido Valadares).
ospítal referál referral hospital, base hospital [AUST, NZ].
Synonym: ospítal referénsia.
ospítal referénsia referral hospital, base hospital [AUST, NZ]. *Usage:* disputed.
Synonym: ospítal referál. *From:* Port.
ospitalizasaun hospitalisation. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: ema baixa. *From:* Port.
osteoartritis osteoarthritis. *From:* Latin.
osteoporosis osteoporosis.
Synonym: ruin lahuk. *From:* Latin. [INL: osteoporoze]
otas age. *Usage:* uncommon.
Synonym: idade.
otas hira how old. *Usage:* rare.
Similar: tinan hira 'how many years, how old'.
otitis otitis, ear infection.
Similar: tilun moras. *Variant:* otite. *From:* Latin. [INL: otite]
otitis esterna otitis externa, outer ear infection. *Usage:* technical. *Generic:* tilun moras 'earache'. *From:* Latin.
otitis média otitis media, middle ear infection. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: tilun laran moras. *From:* Latin.
otorrinolaringólogo/a ear, nose and throat specialist, ENT specialist, otolaryngologist. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: espesialista tilun, inus no kakorok. *From:* Spanish. [INL: -]
outreach [autric] outreach (provision of medical services by staff visiting from a higher level of facility). *From:* English.

ováriu pélviku/a

ováriu ovary. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ovidutu oviduct. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ovulasaun ovulation. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
óvulu ovum, woman's egg. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

ovum ovum (plural ova), (human) egg cell. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: tolun fetu nian. *From:* Latin. [INL: -]

P - p

pakote packet, carton (of cigarettes), package. *From:* Port.
palatu palate. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: langit-langit '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.
paliativu/a palliative. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
palpitasau palpitation. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: fuan tuku-tuku makaas, m fuan fekit makaas. *From:* Port.
pandemia pandemic. *From:* Port.
pandémiku/a pandemic. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
pánkreas pancreas. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
panleiru cross-dresser, transvestite, man who dresses or acts like a woman, homosexual, gay. *Usage:* impolite.
Similar: buifeto. *From:* Port. [INL: paneleiru]
pap smear [pap smir] *Usage:* educated. *From:* English.
papeira mumps. *From:* Port.
parafilia paraphilia. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
parálisis serebrál cerebral palsy. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish. [INL: paralizia serebrál]
paralítiku paralysed. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: isin maten. *From:* Port.
paraliza paralyse, bring to a standstill. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
paralizadu/a paralysed, brought to a halt.
Similar: liman-ain matek 'paralysed';
Similar: paradu 'stopped'. *From:* Port.
paralize flásida aguda acute flaccid paralysis, AFP. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
paralizia paralysis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: isin mate. *From:* Port.
paralízia fasiál facial paralysis.
paralizia infantíl infantile paralysis. *Usage:* technical.
paralizia serebrál cerebral palsy. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
paranoia paranoia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: laran tauk demais. *From:* Port.
paranoid paranoid. *From:* Indon and English. [INL: paranoide]

parapléjia paraplegia.
Synonym: ain rua maten. *From:* Port. [INL: paraplejia]
parazita parasite. *From:* Port.
parteira midwife. *From:* Port.
partíkula particle. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
pártograf partograph (used in early stages of labour). *From:* English.
partu give birth, bear (a child).
Similar: tuur ahi;
Similar: hahoris 'give birth (for animals)'.
Variant: partus; partus. *From:* Port.
partu obstrutivu obstructed labour. *Usage:* technical.
partu pélviku breech birth. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: moris ho kidun.
pasa₂ cured (of illness).
Similar: kura 'cure';
Similar: diak ona; diak fali 'well; well again'.
From: Port.
pasiente patient (medical).
Synonym: ema moras 'sick person'. *From:* Port.
pasta denti toothpaste.
Synonym: pasta nehan. *From:* Port. [INL: pasta-dente]
pasta nehan toothpaste.
Synonym: pasta dente. *From:* Port. [INL: pasta-nehan]
patojéniku/a pathogenic. *From:* Port.
patójenu pathogen. *From:* Port.
patolojia pathology. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: kona ba moras nian. *From:* Port.
patolojista pathologist. *From:* Port.
PCR PCR, polymerase chain reaction. *From:* Port.
pediatra paediatrician. *From:* Port.
pediátria paediatrics [UK], pediatrics [USA].
Similar: labarik nian. *From:* Port.
peitu chest (muscles), pectoral muscle.
Similar: hirus matan. *From:* Port.
lao hatudu peitu strut, with the chest out (for men).
pélviku/a pelvic. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: pelvis nian. *From:* Port.

pelvis pelvis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
pendarahan haemorrhage [UK],
 hemorrhage [USA] ; bleeding. *Usage:* Indon.
Synonym: emorája;
Similar: raan fakar. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
penetrasaun penetration. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
penis penis. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: manu oan. *From:* Port.
penisilina penicillin. *From:* Port.
pensu sanitary pad, menstrual pad. *From:*
 Port.
perforadu/a perforated. *Usage:* educated.
From: Port.
perinatál perinatal (the time before and after
 birth). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: tempu partus nian. *From:* Port.
perineum perineum (the area between the
 anus and the genitals). *Usage:* technical. *From:*
 Latin. [INL: perineu]
periodu kritiku critical period. *Usage:*
 technical.
Similar: tempu krítiku. *From:* Port.
peritoneum peritoneum (lining of
 abdomen). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin. [INL:
 peritoneu]
peritonitis peritonitis. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
 Greek+Latin. [INL: peritonite]
pertusis whooping cough, pertussis. *From:*
 English. [INL: -]
pesoál saude health professional, health
 worker. *Specific:* doutór(a), enfemeiru/a,
 parteira, pesoál saúde komunitária. *Variant:*
 pesoál de saude. [INL: pesoál saúde]
pielonefritis pyelonephritis. *Usage:*
 technical. *From:* Greek+Latin. [INL: pielonefrite]
pigmentasaun pigmentation, pigment.
Usage: educated. *From:* Port.
piket duty officer, person on-call. *Usage:*
 Indon. *From:* Indon.
pil the pill (contraceptive); recreational
 drug. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
pil KB the pill (contraceptive), birth
 control pill.
Synonym: pílula, COC. *From:* Indon.
pílula the pill (contraceptive). *Usage:*
 technical.
Synonym: pil KB, COC. *From:* Port.
pinsa tweezers.
Similar: pinset '(common Indon term)'. *From:*
 Port.
pinset tweezers. *Usage:* common Indon.
Synonym: pinsa. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
piska₁ blink, flash, twinkle. *See:* piska
 matan. *From:* Port.

pitiriasis versikolór pityriasis versicolor,
 tinea versicolor. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: hena mutin. *Variant:* pitiríaze
 versikolór. *From:* Latin. [INL: pitiríaze
 versikolór]
pitiríaze versikolór pityriasis versicolor.
Usage: technical.
Synonym: hena mutin. *Variant:* pitiriasis
 versikolór. *From:* Port.
plaka plaque (dental, inscribed tablet),
 tombstone. *From:* Port.
plaketa platelet. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
planeamentu familiár family planning, birth
 control, contraception. *Usage:* educated.
Synonym: KB. *From:* Port.
plasebu placebo. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
plasenta placenta. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kaan, labarik nia alin. *From:* Port.
plasenta prévia placenta previa. *From:* Port.
plasma plasma. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
plasmodium plasmodium. *From:*
 Greek+Latin. [INL: -]
plazma plasma. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
pleura pleura (wrapping around the lungs).
Usage: technical.
Synonym: kapa pulmaun, kovertura pulmaun.
From: Port.
pleurizia pleurisy. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
 Port.
pneumonia pneumonia. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: aten book moras. *From:* Port.
pneumotoraks pneumothorax (collapsed
 lung). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
polidaktília polydactyly (more than 5 fingers or
 toes on a hand or foot). *Usage:* technical. *From:*
 Port.
pólio polio, poliomyelitis. *From:* Port.
 [INL: ?]
pólipu polyp. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
poliúria polyuria. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
 Port.
polpa pulp (e.g. soft inner part of a tooth).
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.
pomada ointment, salve. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
pontu₁ point (dot, important point), dot,
 full-stop; stitch, suture. *From:* Port.
pontu₂ a bit crazy.
POP₂ [pe o pe] progesterone-only pill.
Usage: technical.
Similar: kumprimidu para la bele kous. *From:*
 English Acronym.
posnatál postnatal. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: depois de partus. *From:* Port. [INL: -]
pospartum postpartum. *Variant:* pospartu;

postpartum. *From: Port. [INL: pós-partu]*
posteriór posterior, back (rear). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: hasan huun 'back (teeth)'. From: Port.
postu saude health post. *From: Port. [INL: postu saúde]*
postu SISCa SISCa post (post for offering Integrated Community Health Services).
potásiu potassium. *Variant: potásium. From: Port.*
pre-eklámpsia preeclampsia. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
prekausaun precaution. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: prevene;
Similar: kuidadu para (buat ruma) la bele akontese. From: Port.
prekausaun tuir padraun standard precaution. *Usage:* technical.
prematur premature (of baby). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: fulan seidak too. Variant: prematuru/a. From: Port. [INL: prematuru/a]
presaun arteriál arterial blood pressure.
Synonym: tensaun arteriál. From: Port.
prevalénsia prevalence. *Usage:* educated. *From: Port.*
prevensaun ba tranzmisaun husi inan ba oan prevention of mother to child transmission.
prevensaun no kontrolu infesaun infection control and prevention.
prezervativu condom. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kondom. From: Port.
primeira infánsia infancy, early childhood.
Usage: technical.
Similar: otas kiik, otas nurak. From: Port.
primeira linha frontline, first line (of defence); first row. *From: Port. [INL: primeira linha]*
primeiru sokoru first aid. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: P₃K. From: Port. [INL: primeiru sokorru]
problema respiratóriu breathing problem, respiratory problem.
profiláktiku/a prophylactic. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
profiláxia prophylaxis. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: prevensaun moras. From: Port.
projesterona progesterone. *Usage:* educated. *From: Port.*
prolapsu prolapse. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
prolapsu retál rectal prolapse. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kidun mean naklosu. From: Port.
promosaun saude health promotion. *[INL: promosaun saúde]*

promotór saude família family health promoter, FHP. *Usage:* technical. *Variant: promotór saude famíliár. [INL: promotór saúde família]*
prosegimentu followup, continuation. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: segimentu. From: Port.
próstata prostate. *Usage:* technical. *Variant: prostat. From: Port; Indon.*
proteína protein. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
prótesis prosthesis, prosthetic, artificial limb. *Usage:* technical. *Specific: liman falsu, ain falsu. From: Spanish. [INL: prótese]*
protetór oin face shield. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym: face shield.*
pruritis pruritis. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym: isin katar 'itchy skin'. From: English.*
PSF family health promoter, FHP. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym: promotór saude família.*
psikiatra psychiatrist. *From: Port.*
psikiatria psychiatry. *From: Port.*
psikiátriku/a psychiatric. *From: Port.*
psikoativu/a psychoactive. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
psikolojia psychology. *From: Port.*
psikolojikamente psychologically. *Usage:* educated. *From: Port.*
psikológjiku/a psychological. *From: Port.*
psikopata psychopath. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
psikosis psychosis. *Variant: psikoze. From: Greek+Latin. [INL: psikoze]*
psikosomátiku/a psychosomatic. *Usage:* educated. *From: Port.*
psikososiál psychosocial. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port.*
PSK [pe-es-ka] sex worker. *From: Indon.*
pterygium [pterĀ-jium] pterygium. *From: English. [INL: pterĳiu]*
PTSD post-traumatic stress disorder, PTSD. *From: English.*
puerperu puerperium, childbed, lying-in. *Usage:* technical. *From: Port. [INL: puerpériu]*
pulmaun lung(s). *Synonym: aten book. From: Port.*
pulmonáriu/a pulmonary. *Usage:* technical. *Similar: pulmaun 'lungs'. From: Spanish. [INL: pulmonár]*
pulsu pulse; (for some speakers also) heart rate. *Usage:* educated. *Similar: frekuénsia kardíaka 'heart rate'; Similar: denyut jantung, denyut nadi '(Indon)'. From: Port.*

punsaun puncture (medical procedure).
From: Port.
punsaun lumbár lumbar puncture, spinal tap.
Usage: technical.
Similar: foti líkidu husi kotuk ruin laran. *From:* Port.
pús pus.

Synonym: been tasak. *From:* Port.
P3K [pe tiga ka] first aid. *Usage:* common Indon.
Synonym: primeiru sokoru. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]

R - r

raan
 1) blood. *See:* aumenta raan; fasi raan; hasai raan; hasai raan kompletu; hemu raan; muta raan; tafui raan; tuir raan.
 2) bleed, bloody.
raan fakar [INL: raan-fakar]
 1) bloodshed, blood is shed.
Similar: masakre 'massacre'.
 2) haemorrhage, bleed, heavy bleeding, lose blood, suffer blood loss; haemorrhage [UK], hemorrhage [USA]; bleeding.
Similar: emoráxia 'haemorrhage, bleeding'.
raan isin blood clot.
Synonym: raan tasak. [INL: raan-isin]
raan kompletu full blood count, FBC (full blood count). *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: kontajen raan kompletu, emograma kompletu.
raan la iha anaemic, have anaemia.
Similar: anemia, raan menus.
raan maran pale from blood loss or from staying up all night. *Usage:* informal. *From:* Port. [INL: raan-maran]
raan maten blood clot. [INL: raan-maten]
raan mean red blood cells.
Similar: hemoglobina 'haemoglobin'. [INL: raan-mean]
raan menus anaemic, have anaemia.
Synonym: anémia;
Synonym: raan la iha. [INL: raan-menus]
raan midar [INL: raan-midar]
 1) diabetic, has diabetes.
Synonym: mii midar, diabete(s).
 2) blood sugar, blood glucose.
raan mutin [INL: raan-mutin]
 1) vaginal discharge. *Usage:* non-technical.
Synonym: sekresaun vajinál, deskarga vajinál.
 2) white blood cells, leukocytes. *Usage:* technical.
raan mutin saeulun a condition that can affect women soon after childbirth. It is often blamed on not following the traditions (such as bathing in hot water), and is potentially

fatal. [INL: raan-mutin sa'eulun]
raan nahisin blood clotting. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: koagulasaun raan.
rabies [rabis] rabies. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: raiva, anjing gila. *From:* English.
radiolojia radiology. *From:* Port.
radiológiku/a radiological. *From:* Port.
radiolojista radiologist.
Synonym: ema nebee hasai xís 'person who takes X-rays'. *From:* Port.
radioterapia radiotherapy. *From:* Port.
rai xís be X-rayed.
Action: hasai rai xís 'take an X-ray'. *Variant:* raiu xís; rai xís. *From:* Port. [INL: raiu-xís]
raiva rabies.
Synonym: anjing gila. *From:* Port.
rapid test [repid test] rapid diagnostic test, RDT.
Synonym: RDT.
rastreamentu (medical) tracing, screening. (Some speakers use it for 'tracing', others for 'screening'). *From:* Port.
halo rastreamentu
 trace, screen, conduct tracing, conduct screening (for health conditions in the community).
rastreiu sampling, screening.
Similar: screening 'screening'. *From:* Port.
RDT [er de te] rapid diagnostic test, RDT.
Synonym: rapid test.
reabilita rehabilitate. *Usage:* educated.
Synonym: halo reabilitasaun. *From:* Port.
reabilitasaun rehabilitation. *From:* Port.
halo reabilitasaun
 rehabilitate.
Synonym: rehab;
Synonym: hadia fila fali.
reajente reagent. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
redusaun₂ reduction (of fracture), set (broken bone). *From:* Port.
redusaun ártikula dislocated joint

reduction. *Usage*: technical.

redusaun fratura set broken bones, fracture

reduction. *Usage*: technical.

reen toos forehead, brow.

Similar: baboton. [INL: reen-toos, ree-toos]

referál referral (letter).

Synonym: referénsia. *See*: ospítal referál. *From*: English.

refere refer (to something, a patient to a higher level of care). *Usage*: educated.

Similar: temi 'mention';

Similar: hatudu 'refer to, point, show';

Similar: haruka ba ospítal 'send to hospital'.

(nebee) refere aforementioned, above-mentioned. *Usage*: media.

Similar: nee 'this';

Similar: nebee hau ohin temi tiha ona 'which I have just mentioned'.

referénsia reference (logical, bibliographical etc.); referee (for job application). *Usage*: formal. *From*: Port.

refleksu reflex. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

refluxu reflux. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

rekaida relapse. *Usage*: technical.

Synonym: moras mosu fila fali. *From*: Port.

rekorente recurring. *Usage*: educated.

Similar: fila-fila. *From*: Port. [INL: rekorrente]

rekupera recuperate, recover, get well again; recover, get back. *Usage*: educated.

Similar: diak fali ona 'well again'. *From*: Port.

rekuperadu recovered (from illness). *Usage*: technical.

Synonym: diak fali ona. *From*: Port.

rekuperasaun recuperation, recovery. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.

rekuperasaun espontáneu spontaneous recovery. *Usage*: technical.

Similar: diak lalais. *From*: Port.

relasaun seksuál sex, sexual intercourse, sexual relations, copulation, coitus. *Usage*: formal.

halo relasaun seksuál

have sexual intercourse, have sexual relations.

Similar: hola malu.

relaxante relaxant. *From*: Port.

relaxante muskulár muscle relaxants. *Usage*: technical.

Synonym: muscle relaxant. *From*: Port.

relaxante muskulár despolarizante depolarising muscle relaxant. *From*: English.

relaxante muskulár naun despolarizante non-depolarising muscle relaxant. *From*:

English.

remineralizasaun remineralisation. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

remisaun remission (of disease). *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

reprodutivu/a reproductive. *Usage*: educated. *From*: Port.

reseita₁ (tein) recipe; (ba aimoruk) prescription. *From*: Port.

resonánsia magnética nukleár magnetic resonance imaging, MRI (magnetic resonance imaging). *Usage*: technical. *Synonym*: MRI. *From*: Port.

respirasaun respiration, breathing. *Usage*: technical. *Similar*: dada iis. *From*: Port.

respiratóriu/a respiratory. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

restus mortais mortal remains. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

resusitasaun resuscitation. *From*: Port. [INL: resuxitasaun]

halo resusitasaun resuscitate.

resusitasaun kardiopulmonáriu cardiopulmonary resuscitation ; CPR. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

rétina retina (of eye). *From*: Port.

reumátiku/a rheumatic. *Variant*: remátiku/a. *From*: Port.

reumatizmu rheumatism. *From*: Port.

reversál reversal agent (in anesthesia). *Synonym*: antidotu. *From*: English.

reziliénsia resilience. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

rezisténsia resistance (especially the resistance movement during the Indonesian occupation); resistance (to disease); stamina. *From*: Port.

rezisténsia anti-mikróbiu antimicrobial resistance, AMR. *Usage*: technical.

Rh [er ha] Rh, Rhesus factor. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

ríns [INL: rins]

1) kidney. *Usage*: technical. *From*: Port.

2) lower back.

ríns mamar supple.

Synonym: kanotak mamar;

Antonym: ríns mamar. [INL: rins-mamar]

ríns moras lower back pain.

Synonym: kotuk laran moras. [INL: rins-moras]

ríns toos stiff, not supple (e.g. unable to learn dancing well).

Antonym: ríns mamar. [INL: rins-toos]

RNA [er en a] RNA, ribonucleic acid. *Usage*: educated. *From*: English.

rotavirus rotavirus. *Usage*: technical. *From*:

Port.
rubéola rubella, German measles. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ruin bone.
ruin dolen bone marrow.
Synonym: medula '(technical)'. [INL: ruin-dolen]
ruin kotuk spine, backbone, spinal column. [INL: ruin-kotuk]
ruin maran just skin and bones, gaunt, emaciated, extremely skinny.
Similar: kulit falun ruin deit, kulit taka ruin, isin taka ruin;

rubéola seguransa i saude iha servisu fatin

Similar: krekas maran. [INL: ruin-maran]
ruin siin arthritis, rheumatism. [INL: ruin-siin]
ruin tanan emaciated, scrawny, skin and bones; bones without meat on them. *Usage:* not-all. [INL: ruin-tanan]
ruin tohar fracture, broken bone.
Synonym: fratura 'fracture (technical)'. [INL: ruin-rohar]
ruptura rupture. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
ruun chew (using back teeth). *See:* ruun nehan.

S - s

sai ema become human, become mature.
sala emerjénsia emergency department (of hospital).
sala konsulta consulting room.
sala maternidade maternity ward.
sala observaun observation room (medical). [INL: sala-obervasaun]
sala operaun operating theatre. [INL: sala-operaun]
sala partu birthing room, delivery room.
Variant: sala de partu. [INL: sala-partu]
sala pediátria paediatric ward. [INL: sala-pediátria]
salmonela salmonella. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
salmonelosis salmonellosis, Salmonella food poisoning. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English.
sangra immunisation (for children). *Usage:* pre-1975.
Similar: vasina;
Similar: imunizasaun. [INL: -]
sangramentu haemorrhage [UK], hemorrhage [USA]; bleeding. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: emorájia;
Similar: raan fakar. *From:* Port.
saraf nerve. *Usage:* Indon.
Synonym: nervu; *Generic:* uat. *From:* Indon.
sasuku sharp stabbing pains in the chest and back. *Variant:* sasukun.
saturasaun saturation. *From:* Port.
saturasaun oksijéniu oxygen saturation. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: SPO₂. *From:* Port.
saudavel healthy (e.g. environment). *Usage:* formal.
Similar: isin diak, foo isin diak. *From:* Port.
saude health.
Similar: isin diak 'healthy'. *From:* Port. [INL:

saúde]
saude ambiental environmental health. *From:* Port.
saude emocional emotional health. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
saude inan no oan maternal and child health.
Synonym: saude materna infantíl. [INL: saúde inan no oan]
saude materna infantíl maternal and child health.
Synonym: saude inan no oan. [INL: saúde materna infantíl]
saude mentál mental health. *From:* Port. [INL: saúde mentál]
saude pública public healthcare. *From:* Port. [INL: saúde pública]
saude reprodutiva reproductive health. *From:* Port. [INL: saúde reprodutiva]
saudozu/a the late respected (hero of the cause). *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
screening [skrinin] screening, sampling.
Similar: rastreiu 'sampling, screening';
Similar: halo teste ba ema hotu 'test everyone'. *From:* English.
SDF [es de ef] Silver Diamine Fluoride, SDF. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: Silver Diamine Fluoride. *From:* English Acronym.
sedasaun sedation, sedative. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
sedativu sleeping tablet, sedative. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: aimoruk toba. *From:* Port.
segmentu follow-up. *From:* Port.
halo segmentu follow up.
segunda linha second-line.
seguransa i saude iha servisu fatin workplace health and safety. [INL: seguransa i

saúde iha servisu-fatin]

sekresaun secretion, discharge (bodily). *From:* Port.

sekresaun vaginál vaginal discharge. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: raan mutin, deskarga vaginál. *From:* Port.

seks sex (intercourse). *Usage:* common Indon.

Similar: relasaun seksuál 'sexual relations'.

From: Indon and English. [INL: seksu]

seksi sexy. *Usage:* informal. *From:* Indon.

seksizmu sexism. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: diskriminasaun bazeia ba jéneru.

From: Port.

seksolojia sexology. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

seksu gender, sex (male/female). *Usage:* official.

Similar: feto ka mate. *From:* Port.

seksu livre free sex. *Usage:* formal.

seksuál sexual. *From:* Port.

seksualidade sexuality. *From:* Port.

sel₂ (biological, electrical) cell. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: sélula. *From:* Port. [INL: -]

sel telur ovum (plural ova), (human) egg cell. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: ovum. *From:* Indon.

selante sealant, dental sealant, pit and fissures sealant. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: ai moruk hodi taka nehan kuak. *From:* Port.

sélula (biological) cell. *Usage:* educated. *Synonym:* sel '(Indon)'. *From:* Port.

selulitis cellulitis. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* selulite; selulite. *From:* Port. [INL: selulite]

sensitivu sensitive. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

sentina toilet, lavatory, latrine.

Similar: hariis fatin 'bathroom, toilet'. *From:* Port.

baa sentina boot go to the toilet, defecate.

Synonym: tee. [INL: bá sentina boot]

sentina ho raan have bloody stools, e.g. from dysentery, haemorrhoids, piles.

Similar: tee raan; *Specific:* disenteria 'dysentery';

Specific: emoroide, hemoroid 'haemorrhoids'.

[INL: tee-raan]

sentina kiik [INL: sentina ki'ik]

baa sentina kiik urinate.

Synonym: mii, soe bee. [INL: bá sentina ki'ik]

sentinela sentinel. *From:* Port.

sentru saude health centre, community health centre, clinic (government-run clinic at subdistrict level). [INL: sentru saúde]

sentru saude distritál District Health Centre. *Usage:* obsolete.

Synonym: Servisu Saude Munisípiu. [INL: sentru saúde distritál]

sentru saude internamentu health centre with inpatient department. [INL: sentru saúde internamentu]

sentru saude komunitáriu community health centre. [INL: sentru saúde komunitáriu]

sepsis sepsis. *From:* Port.

séptiku septic. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

septicemia septicemia. *From:* Port.

serebelum cerebellum (back part of the brain, which regulates activity of muscles).

Synonym: kakutak kiik. *Variant:* serebelu. *From:* Latin.

serebelum nian cerebellar (relating to the cerebellum).

serebrál cerebral, brain. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: kakutak nian. *From:* Port.

seringa syringe. *From:* Port.

serka sanitária lockdown (bans on entering or leaving a particular area).

serka sanitária no konfinamentu obrigatóriu lockdown. *Usage:* from 2021.

serolojia serology. *From:* Port.

SerSan lockdown (bans on entering or leaving a particular area). *Usage:* newspaper from 2021.

Synonym: serka sanitária.

serum (raan) (blood) serum. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English and Indon.

serventi waiter, waitress, nurses' aid. *Usage:* uncommon. *From:* Port. [INL: servente]

servikál cervical. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

sérviku cervical (of the cervix). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish. [INL: servikál]

servisu

1) *Variant:* serbisu.

1) work, have a job, employed.

2) work, labour, employment, job, service.

From: Port.

foo servisu ba (ema)

employ, hire (someone).

halo servisu do work.

hatama ba servisu

employ, hire (someone). *See:*

kaer servisu.

3) services. *Usage:* formal.

Variant: servisus. *From:* Port.

Servisu Saude Munisípiu District Health Service.

Synonym: SSM, DHS.
servisu sosiál social services.
sezariana Caesarean section. *Usage:* educated.
Synonym: opera hasai oan. *From:* Port.
shigelosis [xigelosis] shigellosis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: diaréia ho raan. *From:* English.
sianoze cyanosis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
SIDA AIDS, HIV-AIDS, Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome. *Usage:* Port.
Synonym: AIDS '(post-1999 term)'. *From:* Port
 Acronym.
sigaru-teen [INL: sigarru-teen]
 1) heavy smoker.
Similar: fuma door.
 2) cigarette ash (still on the end of the cigarette).
siin sour, acid, tart, stale; ache; (hahaan) spoil, be off (of food).
Similar: moras 'sore, pain'.
siklu moris life cycle.
Silver Diamine Fluoride Silver Diamine Fluoride, SDF. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: SDF. *From:* brand.
simentu ionómeru vidru glass ionomer cement (GIC). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
simétriku/a symmetrical. *Usage:* educated.
Antonym: asimétriku/a;
Similar: sorin-sorin hanesan. *From:* Port.
sinais vitais vital signs. *Specific:* tensaun, temperatura, SPO₂, pulsu. *From:* Port.
sinál sign, signal, evidence, indication, symptom; crack; omen. *From:* Port.
foo sinál indicate (e.g. that a car will turn); signal (say or do something that others 'in the know' can interpret).
sinapse synapse. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
sinapsis synapse. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Spanish. [INL: sinapse]
síndroma syndrome. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* síndrome. *From:* Port.
síndroma distres respiratóriu agudu acute respiratory distress syndrome, ARDS. *Usage:* technical.
síndroma Down Down syndrome, Down's syndrome. *Variant:* síndrome de Down. *From:* Port. [INL: síndrome Down]
síndroma insufisiénsia respiratória aguda acute respiratory distress syndrome, ARDS. *From:* Port.
síndroma nefrítika nephritic Syndrome. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

síndroma rubéola konjénital Congenital Rubella Syndrome, CRS (Congenital Rubella Syndrome). *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port. [INL: síndrome rubéola konjénital]
sintoma symptom. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: sinál 'health_symptom'. *Variant:* sintoma. *From:* Port.

iha sintoma have symptoms, symptomatic.
Synonym: sintomátiku/a.

la iha sintoma have no symptoms, asymptomatic.
Synonym: asintomátiku/a.
sintoma inisiál early symptoms. *From:* Port.
sintoma somátiku somatic symptoms.
Usage: technical.
Similar: sintoma ba problema mentál. *From:* Port.
sintomátiku/a symptomatic.
Synonym: iha sintoma;
Antonym: asintomátiku/a 'asymptomatic'. *From:* Port.
sintura
 1) waist (of a garment); waistband. *From:* Port.
 2) waist (back and sides just below the waistline). *Usage:* Port educated.
Synonym: kanotak.
sinusitis sinusitis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Latin. [INL: sinuzite INL sinuzite]
sirkulasaun circulation, flow (e.g. of blood, traffic, clients). *From:* Port.
sirkulasaun raan blood circulation. *From:* Port.
sirkunsizaun circumcision. *Usage:* Port technical.
Synonym: sunat '(common Indon term)'. *From:* Port.
sirosis cirrhosis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: siroze. *Variant:* siroze; siroze. *From:* Latin. [INL: sirroze]
sirurjia surgery. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: opera 'operate'. *From:* Port.
sirurjia ho laser laser surgery.
sirurjiaun surgeon. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: doutór operadór, doutór sirurjia. *From:* Port.
SISCa Integrated Community Health Services.
Synonym: Servisu Integradu Saúde Komunitária.

sistema imunidade immune system.
Sistema Informasaun Saude Health Information System.
sistema nervozu nervous system. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
sistema nervozu sentrá central nervous system. *From:* Port.
sistema respiratóriu respiratory system. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
sistitis cystitis. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* mamiik bubu. *Variant:* sistite. *From:* Latin.
sistoskopia cystoscopy. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
sistoskopíu cystoscope. *From:* Port.
slide [slaid] slide (photos, Powerpoint, microscope). *From:* English.
sobrevivénsia survival. *Usage:* educated. *Similar:* sei moris nafatin (maski liu tiha situasaun perigu). *From:* Port.
sobrevivente [sobreviventes] survivor. *Usage:* educated. *Similar:* mate restu. *From:* Port.
sódiu sodium. *Variant:* sódium. *From:* Port.
soe bee urinate. *Usage:* polite. *Synonym:* mii.
soe bee boot defecate. *Usage:* polite. *Synonym:* tee. [INL: soe bee-boot]
soe bee fatin urinary tract, urethra. *Synonym:* mii fatin. [INL: soe-bee fatin]
soe bee kiik urinate. *Usage:* polite. *Synonym:* mii. [INL: soe bee-ki'ik]
sofre ríns have kidney disease, kidney failure. *Synonym:* moras ríns.
soft skills [soft skills] soft skills, interpersonal skills. *Similar:* habilidade interpesoál. *From:* English.
solda solder, weld, fill (a tooth). *From:* Port.
solusaun diálize peritoneál peritoneal dialysis solution. *Usage:* technical.
somátiku/a somatic. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
sona₁ (ho tudik) stab, (ho buat meik) pierce, prick; (ho aimoruk) give a needle, inject, give an injection. *Similar:* foo injesaun 'give an injection'.
sonda probe. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
soru₂ (medical) drip, IV, (Med.) infusion set. *Action:* foo/tau soru 'give an infusion, give a drip'. *From:* Port.
soru been saline drip. *Usage:* technical. [INL: soru-been]
soru intravenozu IV drip. *Usage:* technical.

Variant: soru intravenosu. *From:* Port.
soru talin IV line. *Usage:* technical. [INL: soru-talin]
ssióál-komunitária community social. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
SPK nursing school at upper high school level (under the Indonesian system). *Usage:* Indon. *From:* Indon Acronym.
SPO2 [es pe o rua] oxygen saturation. *Synonym:* saturasaun oksijéniu. *From:* English.
sputum sputum. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* kabeen tasak. *From:* English.
SSK [es es ka] health centre, community health centre, clinic (government-run clinic at subdistrict level). *Synonym:* Sentru Saúde Komunitária; *Synonym:* CHC.
SSM [es es em] District Health Service. *Usage:* informal. *Synonym:* Servisu Saude Munisípiu, DHS.
stamina stamina. *Similar:* aguenta kleur. *Variant:* estámina. *From:* Indon from English.
status status. *From:* Port.
status pasiente (nian) patient record. *Synonym:* dados pasiente (nian).
steroid steroid. *Synonym:* esteróide. *From:* Port. [INL: esteróide]
stétoskop stethoscope. *Usage:* common Indon. *Synonym:* eskutadór, estetoskópiu. *From:* Indon.
STI [es ti ai] STI, sexually transmitted infection. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* Infesaun Tranzmisaun Seksuál, ITS; *Similar:* MHRS, moras hadaet liu hosi relasaun seksuál. *From:* English Acronym.
stók stock (supply of goods or materials on the premises). *Usage:* post-1999. *From:* Indon from English.
streptococcus streptococcus. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
streptococcus pneumoniae streptococcus pneumoniae, pneumococcus. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
stres pós-traumátiku post traumatic stress disorder. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
strok stroke (medical condition). *Usage:* common Indon. *Similar:* atakasaun. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
strongyloides strongyloides, threadworm. *From:* Port.
subklíniku/a subclinical. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
subkutáneu/a subcutaneous, hypodermic.

Usage: technical.
Synonym: iha kulit nia okos. *From:* Port.
sublimasaun sublimation. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.
sukaer musan₁ swollen gland. [INL: sukaer-musan]
suku₁ sew, stitch up, suture; thatch.
suku kanek put in stitches, suture a wound.
suku laran put in internal sutures.
suku liur put in external sutures. [INL: suku li'ur]
sulfatu sulphate [UK], sulfate [USA].
Variant: sulfat. *From:* Port.
sultura have diarrhea, have the runs.
Usage: informal archaic.
Similar: tee been. [INL: -]
sunat circumcise; circumcised.
Similar: sirkunsizaun 'circumcision'. *From:* Indon. [INL: -]
supa suck, suck up (liquid), pump, pump up, vacuum up; absorb. *From:* Port. [INL: xupa]
superego superego. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
superiór superior.
Similar: (valór) boot liu 'greater';
Similar: leten (ba nehan) 'upper (for teeth)';
Antonym: inferiór 'inferior'. *From:* Port.
supervizaun supervision. *From:* Port.
suplementu supplement (e.g. dietary).
From: Port.
supozitóriu suppository. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: supositóriu. *From:* Port.
supresaun suppression. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.
surtu outbreak (of disease). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: epidemia 'epidemic'. *From:* Port.

susar liur boot constipated, constipation.
Synonym: tee toos. [INL: susar li'ur-boot]
suspeita klínika clinical suspicion. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
susu suck, suckle, be breastfeed. *See:* foo susu; haketak susu.
susubeen milk. [INL: susubeen, susun-been]
susubeen inan nian breast milk, mother's milk. *Usage:* NGO technical.
foo susu been inan nian breastfeed, give mother's milk. *Usage:* NGO technical.
Similar: foo susu 'breastfeed'.
susubeen kinur colostrum.
Synonym: susubeen primeiru. [INL: susubeen-kinur]
susubeen primeiru colostrum.
Synonym: susu been kinur. [INL: susubeen-primeiru]
susun (ema nian) breast, (karau, bibi nian) udder, (fahi) teat.
susun bubu swollen breasts, mastitis. [INL: susun-bubu]
susun bubu swollen breast, mastitis.
Similar: susun moras, mastitis, infesaun susu. [INL: susun-bubu]
susun matan nipple, teat. [INL: susun-matan]
susun moras sore breast, breast pain, breast tenderness.
Similar: susun bubu. [INL: susun-moras]
sutura suturing.
Similar: suku kanek 'stitch a wound'. *From:* Port.
swab [swab, suab] swab (test). *From:* English.

T - t

tabela table (of data). *Usage:* educated.
From: Port.
táenia tapeworm, taenia. *Usage:* educated.
Variant: ténia. *From:* Latin.
tafui spit, spit out.
Kuandu tafui ba rai, la lambe fali. Don't go back on a promise.
tafui raan spit blood, cough up blood (often associated with having tuberculosis, or being under a curse).
Similar: tuberkuloze.
taka close, shut; block; cover, patch (e.g. a tyre); put on, wear (a hat); stick on, paste on

(a sticker, poster...); turn off, shut down.
Similar: hamate 'turn off, extinguish';
Antonym: loke 'open'.
taka hela closed; off.
taka lai suspend, close temporarily.
taka metin close tightly, cover tightly.
taka kanek cover a wound, treat a wound.
taka-loke matan blink.
tara aan hang oneself. *Generic:* oho aan. [INL: tara an]
tasak (ai fuan) ripe; mature; (hahaan) cooked; (bee) boiled (of cooled boiled water),

(mear) productive (of a cough), (kanek) filled with pus.

Antonym: matak 'unripe, uncooked'. *See:* baku too tasak; bee tasak; kabeen tasak; mear tasak.

tata bite; sting. *See:* tata rai.

tau aan self-aware, aware (of one's status and limitations etc), act appropriately to one's status; conscious.

Synonym: hatene aan, hatene tuir aan. [INL: tau an]

taxa mortalidade mortality rate.

TB₁ [te be] tuberculosis, TB. *Usage:* uncommon technical.

Synonym: tuberkuloze, TBC;

Similar: tafui raan, muta raan, mear raan.

From: English. [INL: -]

TB extra-pulmonáriu extrapulmonary TB, extrapulmonary tuberculosis. [INL: TB extra-pulmonár]

TB pulmonáriu pulmonary TB. [INL: TB pulmonár]

TBC tuberculosis, TB. *Usage:* common Indon.

Synonym: tuberkuloze, TB;

Similar: tafui raan, muta raan, mear raan.

From: Indon. [INL: -]

tebe ain tebe liman have a fit, convulsion. *Synonym:* estika aan. *Variant:* tebe liman tebe ain.

tebe liman tebe ain have a fit, convulsion.

tee defecate, poo, (rude) shit; (human) faeces, excrement, poo.

Similar: baa liur;

Similar: teen 'excrement'.

tee been diarrhoea, the runs; have diarrhoea, have the runs.

Similar: diaréia, kabun dulas. [INL: tee-been]

tee fatin anus. *Usage:* disputed.

Synonym: anus, kidun matan. [INL: tee-fatin]

tee kalsa dirty one's pants (defecate).

tee oan intestines, gut, bowel.

Synonym: teen;

Synonym: intestinu. [INL: tee-oan]

tee oan boot large intestine.

Synonym: teen boot. [INL: tee-oan boot]

tee oan kiik small intestine.

Synonym: teen boot. [INL: tee-oan ki'ik]

tee oan tuun rectal prolapse. *Usage:* technical. [INL: tee-oan tun]

tee raan have bloody stools, e.g. from dysentery.

Similar: sentina ho raan; *Specific:* disenteria 'dysentery'. [INL: tee-raan]

tee toos constipated, constipation.

Synonym: susar liur boot. [INL: tee-toos]

teen₁ intestines.

Synonym: tee oan. *See:* naan teen.

teen₂

1) excrement, (animál) dung, manure, dropping, (ema) faeces. *See:* karau teen; laho teen.

2) dregs. *See:* bee teen; kafé teen.

teen boot large intestine, colon.

Synonym: tee oan boot. [INL: teen-boot]

teen kiik small intestine.

Synonym: tee oan kiik. [INL: teen-ki'ik]

teen talin intestines, gut. *Usage:* uncommon.

Synonym: tee oan. [INL: teen-talin]

tejidu mamar soft tissue. *Usage:* technical.

tejidu toos hard tissue. *Usage:* technical.

tékniku/a technician, technical expert.

Similar: ema tékniku. *From:* Port.

tékniku/a radiolojia radiographer.

temperamentu temperament. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

temperatura temperature. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

tempu buras fertile period (for a woman).

tendaun tendon. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: tendon; *Generic:* uat 'blood vessel, muscle, tendon, nerve'. *From:* Port.

tendon tendon. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: tendaun; *Generic:* uat 'blood vessel, muscle, tendon, nerve'. *From:* English. [INL: tendaun]

tendon Akiles Achilles's tendon. *Usage:* educated. [INL: tendaun Akiles]

ténia tapeworm ; Taenia. *Usage:* educated. *From:* Port.

tensaun

1) blood pressure. *Usage:* technical.

Action: koko tensaun 'measure blood pressure'.

From: Port.

2) tension. *Usage:* technical.

3) have a temper, irritable.

Similar: hirus-teen, stres.

tensaun aas high blood pressure, hypertension.

Synonym: tensaun alta. [INL: tensaun-aas]

tensaun alta high blood pressure, hypertension. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: tensaun aas. *From:* Port. [INL: tensaun-alta]

tensaun arteriál arterial blood pressure.

Synonym: presaun arteriál. *From:* Port.

tensaun baixa low blood pressure. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: hipotensaun 'hyoptension'. *From:* Port.
 [INL: tensaun-baixa]

tensaun diastólíka diastolic blood pressure. *Usage:* educated.
Similar: númeru iha kraik 'bottom number';
Synonym: presaun diastólíka;
Similar: númeru iha kraik 'bottom number'.
From: Port.

tensaun sae blood pressure rises.
Similar: tensaun, tensaun alta. [INL: tensaun-sa'e]

tensaun sistólíka systolic blood pressure.
Usage: educated.
Synonym: presaun sistólíka;
Similar: númeru iha leten 'top number'. *From:* Port.

tensaun tuun hypotension, low blood pressure; blood pressure goes down. [INL: tensaun-tun]

tensimeter blood pressure monitor, blood pressure gauge, phrygmomanometer.
Synonym: esfigu. *From:* Indon.

tensoplás bandaid, sticking plaster.
Synonym: adezivu, handiplás. *From:* brand.

terapeutiku/a therapeutic. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

terapia therapy. *From:* Port.

terapia hahalok behavior therapy. *Usage:* technical.

terapia intensiva intensive care. *From:* Port.

terapia koalia speech therapy. [INL: terapia ko'alia]

terapia okupasionál occupational therapy.
From: Port.

terapista therapist. *From:* Port.

terapista koalia speech therapist. [INL: terapista-ko'alia]

terapista okupasionál occupational therapist.
 [INL: terapeuta okupasionál]

termometru thermometer. *Usage:* technical.
Variant: termómetru. *From:* Port.

terseira idade person aged over 60 years.
Similar: idozu/a 'aged person';
Similar: ferik-katus 'middle-aged or old person'.

terus
 1) suffer, endure (hunger, illness, problems).
Similar: susar.

terus tanba hahaan la iha
 starve.

halo terus (ema) cause to suffer, persecute.
 2) suffering.
Synonym: sofrimentu.

iha terus nia laran
 in (one's) suffering, in the

midst of suffering.

tesi chop, sever, cut across the width.

tesi kakorok behead, decapitate, cut the throat.

teste test.
Similar: ezame 'exam'. *From:* Port.

halo teste test (e.g. blood).

teste klíníku clinical trial. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

teste PCR PCR test. *From:* Port.

teste swab receive a swab test.

teste tornikete tourniquet test. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* teste tornikét. *From:* Port.

teste urina urine test.
Synonym: koko mii.

testíkulu testicle. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: mantolun, lastolun '(slang)'. *From:* Port.

testosterona testosterone. *Usage:* educated.
From: Port.

testpack [tespek] urine pregnancy test, pregnancy test (urine). *From:* English.

tétanu tetanus.
Synonym: tetanus '(Indon term)'. *From:* Port.

tétanu neonatál neonatal tetanus. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

tétanus tetanus.
Synonym: tétanu. *Variant:* tétanu; tetanus.
From: Latin. [INL: tétanu]

tétanus toxoid [tã@tanus toksoid]
 tetanus toxoid. *Usage:* technical. *From:* English.

tetu weigh; weigh up, evaluate, judge (someone's behaviour).
Synonym: sukat todan.

tetu kilu scales, balance (for weighing).
Synonym: tetu todan, dasin. *Variant:* dasi.

tetu labarik scales, balance (for weighing children).
Synonym: tetu kilu, dasin. *Variant:* dasi.

tezoura scissors, shears.
Synonym: kateri. *From:* Port.

thermoscanner [termo skener; termoskener] thermoscanner. *From:* English.

thrill palpavel palpable thrill. *Usage:* technical. [INL: -]

tifu typhus, typhoid. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

tik tic. *Generic:* movimentu involuntáriu 'involuntary movement';
Similar: fekit. *From:* English.

tilun ear; round handle (e.g. of cup, saucepan); fin. *See:* see tilun; tuu tilun.

tama hosi tilun sorin, sai hosi

tilun sorin go in one ear and out the other.

tilun been discharge from ears. [INL: tilun-been]

tilun diuk deaf.
Similar: (tilun) rona la moos 'hard of hearing'. [INL: tilun-diuk]

tilun huun behind one's ears. [INL: tilun-hun]

tilun kuak earhole. [INL: tilun-kuak]

tilun kuak moras have an earache.

tilun laran inner ear. [INL: tilun-laran]

tilun laran moras middle ear infection.
Synonym: otitis média. [INL: tilun-laran moras]

tilun liur outer ear. [INL: tilun-li'ur]

tilun moras earache. [INL: tilun-moras]

tilun suasta hard of hearing, severely hearing impaired. [INL: tilun-suasta]

tilun tahan ear lobe. [INL: tilun-tahan]

tilun teen ear wax. [INL: tilun-teen]

tímpanu eardrum. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

timus thymus. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Greek.

tinan boot old. [INL: tinan-boot]

tinan kiik young. [INL: tinan-ki'ik]

tipu raan blood group.
Synonym: grupu raan, grupu sangineu.

tiroide thyroid. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

toba dukur sleep, asleep (lying down). [INL: toba-dukur]

toba la dukur be unable to sleep, sleepless, have insomnia.

toba haluha rai fast asleep, sleep in.

todan
1) heavy (weight); hard (work), difficult; serious, grave, critical (illness...); severe (punishment...).
Similar: grave 'serious (illness)';
Antonym: kamaan.

aumenta todan gain weight, put on weight.

la todan hosi sorin impartial, fair.
Similar: imparsiál 'impartial'.

senti todan feel weighed down, overwhelmed, overloaded.
2) weight; burden, responsibility. *See:* foo todan; lori todan; simu todan.

todan menus underweight, stunted.

tohar broken, fractured.
halo tohar break, fracture.

tolan swallow.

tonsil tonsil(s).
Synonym: amigdala, anzinhas. *From:* English.

tonsilitis tonsillitis. *Usage:* technical.
Similar: garganta moras, anzinhas;
Synonym: amigdalitis. *From:* Latin. [INL: -]

too [INL: to'o]
1) arrive; enough, suffice, be sufficient.
Similar: suficiente 'sufficient'.

la too insufficient, deficient, not enough; didn't arrive.
2) reach (a place, quantity); until, til, to (a point in time).

la too less than.

... too iha nebee? how (asking extent).

toos₁ hard, tough; stiff, rigid, spastic (of muscles).
Antonym: mamar 'soft'.

tornikete tourniquet. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* tornikét. *From:* Port.

trakea trachea, wind pipe. *Usage:* technical.
Variant: trakia; trakeia. *From:* Port.

trakeostomia tracheostomy, tracheotomy.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.

trans jender transgender.
Synonym: trans jéneru. *From:* English.

transfuzaun transfusion. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

transfuzaun plaketa platelet transfusion.
Usage: technical. *From:* Port.

transfuzaun raan blood transfusion. [INL: transfuzaun-raan]

transjéneru/a transgender. *From:* Port.

transplante transplant. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

halo transplante transplant.

transtornu (medical) disorder. *Usage:* technical.
From: Port.

tranzjéneru transgender. [INL: -]

tranzmisaun (TV/radio) transmission, broadcast; (vehicle) transmission. *From:* Port.

tranzmisaun komunitária community transmission.

tranzmisaun lokál local transmission.

tranzmisivel communicable (disease).
Usage: technical.
Synonym: kontajiozu, infesiozu;
Similar: bele daet. *From:* Port.

tranzmiti transmit, broadcast (e.g. a TV show), spread (disease). *From:* Port. [INL: tranzmite]

(moras) tranzmiti husi raan blood borne.
Synonym: daet husi raan.

trata₁ arrange, submit documentation and pursue it through the bureaucracy; deal with ; treat.

Similar: foo tratamentu 'give treatment';
Similar: foo konsulta;
Similar: haree (ema) diak/la diak 'treat (someone) well/not well'. *From:* Port.
tratamentu treatment (e.g. medical, research).
Similar: kurativu. *From:* Port.
foo tratamentu treat (a patient), give treatment.
tratu tract (urinary/respiratory...). *From:* Port.
tratu dijestivu digestive tract ; digestive system. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
tratu respiratóriu respiratory tract. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
tratu respiratóriu superiór upper respiratory tract. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
tratu urináriu urinary tract. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* mii dalan. *From:* Port.
trauma traumatised; trauma. *From:* Port.
trauma kakutak traumatic brain injury. *Synonym:* trauma serebrál.
trauma serebrál traumatic brain injury. *Synonym:* trauma kakutak. *From:* Port.
traumatolojia traumatology. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
travesti transvestite, cross-dresser. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
triajen triage, selection, selecting. *From:* Port.
trikotilomania trichotillomania. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
trimestre quarter, three months, trimester (e.g. pregnancy, school); (school) term. *Variant:* trimester. *From:* Port.
trombosis thrombosis. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: tromboze. *Variant:* tromboze. *From:* Indon.
trombositopénia thrombocytopenia (low blood platelet count). *Usage:* technical.
Similar: plaketa menus iha raan. *From:* Port.
tromboze thrombosis. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
tua teen₁ drunkard, alcoholic, wino, boozier. *Usage:* derogatory.
Synonym: lanu-teen. [INL: tua-teen]
tua teen₃ urethral discharge, penal discharge. *Usage:* not-all. [INL: tua-teen]
tuban heel.
tubektomia tubectomy, tubal ligation, get the tubes tied. *Usage:* technical.
tuberkuloze tuberculosis, TB. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* TBC;
Similar: tafui raan, muta raan, mear raan. *From:* Port.
tubu falópiu fallopian tube. *Usage:* technical.
túbulu dentina dentinal tubules. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
tudik small sharp knife.
tuir raan by birth, by blood.
tumór tumour. *From:* Port.
turuk drip; put in drops. *Synonym:* gota.
tuuk (ema) dwarf; (liman, ain) stump (of amputated limb), very short (of limb). *See:* ain tuuk; liman tuuk.
tuur ahi give birth. *Synonym:* partus. [INL: tuur-ahi]

U - u

uat blood vessel, vein, artery; muscle; tendon, sinew; nerve. *Specific:* artéria 'artery'; *Specific:* múskulu 'muscle'; *Specific:* nervu 'nerve'.
uat bubu varicose veins. *Synonym:* varizes.
uat metan varicose veins. [INL: uat-metan]
ular crawling creatures, including worms, grubs, centipedes, and caterpillars.
uliras been a condition that some women get after childbirth, believed to be caused by exposure to cold water too soon. Symptoms can include wandering around. *Usage:* uncommon.
Similar: raan mutin sae ulun. [INL: -]
úlsera ulcer. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

úlsera jenital genital ulcer. *Usage:* technical. *Synonym:* kanek iha parte jenital. *From:* Port.
úlsera péptika peptic ulcer. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ulserasaun ulceration. *From:* Port.
ultrasón ultrasound. *Generic:* leno. *Variant:* ultrasound. *From:* Port.
ulun head; boss; (karta) deck, pack (of cards). *See:* doko ulun; fera ulun; foo ulun; hedi ulun.
subar ulun ikun sai tell a bold-faced lie (a lie which others know is a lie).
ulun fatuk head; skull, cranium. [INL: ulun-fatuk]
ulun fatuk moras have a headache; sick and

tired (of something), have had enough.

Synonym: ulun moras. [INL: ulun-fatuk moras]

halo (hau) ulun fatuk moras

make me pull my hair out!,

stress me out, sick and tired of.

Synonym: halo (hau) ulun moras.

ulun fatuk ruin skull (without flesh on it),
cranium. [INL: ulun-fatuk ruin]

ulun molik bald, baldness. [INL: ulun-molik]

ulun moras have a headache; sick and tired (of
something), have had enough.

Synonym: ulun fatuk moras. [INL: ulun-moras]

halo (hau) ulun moras

make me pull my hair out!,

stress me out, sick and tired of.

Synonym: halo (hau) ulun fatuk
moras.

ulun ruin skull (without flesh on it).

Synonym: ulun fatuk ruin. [INL: ulun-ruin]

ulun sorin moras have a headache on one side.

[INL: ulun-sorin moras]

ulun todan have a mild headache.

Similar: ulun moras 'have a headache'. [INL:

ulun-todan]

unidade kuidadu intensivu intensive care
unit, ICU.

Synonym: ICU, unidade terapia intensiva.

unidade terapia intensiva intensive care
unit, ICU.

Synonym: ICU, unidade kuidadu intensivu.

ureia urea. *Usage:* technical. *Variant:* urea.

From: Port.

uremia uremia (high concentration of urea
in the blood). *Usage:* technical.

Similar: ureia barak liu iha raan. *From:* Port.

ureter ureter. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

uretra urethra. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

urináriu/a urinary. *From:* Port.

urologia urology. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

urolojista urologist. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
Port.

USG [u es ge] ultrasound. *Usage:*
technical. *From:* Indon.

úteru uterus. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: oan fatin. *From:* Port.

V - v

vajina vagina. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: feto nia sasaan lulik, oin lulik. *From:*
Port.

vajinál vaginal. *Usage:* technical.

Similar: iha vajina. *From:* Port.

vaksin vaccine. *Usage:* Indon.

Synonym: vasina. *From:* Indon. [INL: vasina]

vaksina vaccine; vaccinate. [INL: vasina]

vaksinasaun vaccination, inoculation.

[INL: vasinasaun]

vakum

1) vacuum. *From:* Indon; Port.

2) vontosa, vacuum extraction device (in
assisted childbirth). *Usage:* technical.

3) vacuum extraction, ventouse (in assisted
childbirth). *Usage:* technical.

Similar: estrasaun vakum.

valoriza aan self-esteem. *Usage:* technical.
[INL: valoriza-an]

válvula₁ valve. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.

vaporizer vaporiser. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
English.

variola smallpox. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
Port.

varisela chicken pox. *Usage:* educated. *From:*
Port.

varizes varicose veins. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: uat bubu. *From:* Port.

vas deferens vas deferens. *Usage:* technical.
From: English.

vasektomia vasectomy. *Usage:* technical. *From:*
Port.

vaselina vaseline. *From:* Port.

vasina *Variant:* vaksina.

1) vaccine. *From:* Port.

foo vasina vaccinate, inoculate.

2) vaccinate. *From:* Port.

vasinasaun vaccination, inoculation. *Variant:*
vaksinasaun. *From:* Port.

vazu sangíneo blood vessel. *Usage:* technical.

Generic: uat 'blood vessel, muscle, tendon, nerve'.

From: Port. [INL: vazu sanguíneu]

VCT [vi si ti] Voluntary
counselling and Testing for HIV/AIDS, VCT.
Usage: technical. *From:* English Acronym.

vena vein. *Generic:* uat. *From:* Spanish.
[INL: -]

veneno poison, venom. *From:* Port. [INL:
venenu]

venenozu poisonous, venomous. *Usage:*
technical.

Synonym: iha veneno. *From:* Port.

ventiladór ventilator, fan, cooling fan. *Usage:*
technical.

Similar: ventuinha 'fan'. *From:* Port.

ventilasaun vent (for airflow in building); ventilation. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
ventoza vacuum extraction. *From:* Port.
veo
 1) veil (e.g. of wedding dress, of nun's habit). *From:* Port. [INL: veu]
 2) placenta when it is around a baby after birth. (It is considered good fortune to have this.).
vernís (wood, dental) varnish; nail polish. *From:* Port.
vértebra vertebra. *From:* Port.
vestidu mutin sae have febrile convulsion, febrile seizure, fit (of young child) as a result of high fever. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: konvulsaun febríl;
Similar: isin manas estika an. [INL: vestidu-mutin sa'e]
vetór vector. *Variant:* vektor. *From:* Port.
vezíkula biliár gall bladder. *Usage:* technical.
Synonym: gall bladder. kantung empedu '(English, Indon)'. *From:* Port.
vezíkula seminál seminal vesicle. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
via respiratória respiratory tract, airway. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: dalan dada iis. *From:* Port.
vida life (of humans, animals).
Similar: moris. *See:* hasai (ema) nia vida; konta (ema) nia vida. *From:* Port.
vijilánsia vigilance, surveillance. *From:* Port.
halo vijilánsia vigilant, maintain vigilance, conduct surveillance.
virjen virgin.
Synonym: feto raan. *From:* Port.
virus virus (biological, computer). *From:* Port.
virus Corona coronavirus.
Synonym: virus Corona; *Specific:* Covid-19.
vísiu vice (bad habit). *Usage:* educated.
Similar: toman aat. *From:* Port.
vitamina vitamin. *From:* Port.
vítligo vitiligo. *Usage:* technical. *From:* Port.
vontade will, desire.
Similar: hakarak;
Similar: ho laran hakarak. *From:* Port.
vontade atu haan appetite.

X - x

xarope (medicinal) syrup. *From:* Port.
xok₁ shock (medical). *From:* English.
 [INL: xoke]
xoke elétriku electric shock.
xupeta

1) (baby's) dummy [UK], pacifier [USA].
From: Port.
 2) teat (on baby bottle).

Y - y

yodium iodine. *Usage:* Indon.
Synonym: iodu. *From:* Indon.

Z - z

zat besi iron (mineral in food). *Usage:* Indon.
Synonym: feru. *From:* Indon.
zinku
 1) corrugated iron, roofing iron.
Similar: kaleen (hodi taka uma).
 2) zinc. *From:* Port.
zoonosis zoonosis, zoonotic. *Usage:* technical.

Synonym: moras nebee mak daet hosi animál mai ema. *Variant:* zoonoze. *From:* Latin. [INL: zoonoze]
zoonótiku/a zoonosis, zoonotic.
Similar: zoonosis;
Synonym: daet hosi animál mai ema. *From:* Port.

Total number of entries: 2368

English–Tetun

A - a

Abate (mosquito control)	<i>n.</i> Abate.	adenopathy	<i>n.</i> adenopatia.
abdomen	<i>n.</i> abdomen; <i>n.</i> kabun.	adherence	<i>n.</i> aderénsia.
aberration	<i>n.</i> anormalidade.	administer	<i>vt.</i> administra.
abnormal	<i>adj.</i> anormal.	adolescence	<i>n.</i> adolesénsia.
abnormality	<i>n.</i> anormalidade.	adolescent	<i>adj.</i> foinsae; <i>n.</i> <i>adj.</i> adolescente.
abort	<i>vp.</i> estraga labarik; <i>vp.</i> estraga oan; <i>vt.</i> halo abortu.	adoption (of technology...)	<i>n.</i> adosaun.
abortion	<i>vt.</i> halo abortu; <i>n.</i> abortu provokadu; <i>vp.</i> estraga labarik; <i>vp.</i> estraga oan.	adrenal glands	<i>n.</i> glándula suprarenál.
abscess	<i>n.</i> absesu; <i>n.</i> fisur.	adrenaline	<i>n.</i> adrenalina.
absorb	<i>vt.</i> supa.	adult	<i>n.</i> adultu; <i>n.</i> ema boot.
absorption	<i>n.</i> absorsaun.	aerosol	<i>n.</i> aerosol.
abuse	<i>vt.</i> abuza.	AFP (acute flaccid paralysis)	<i>n.</i> paralyze flásida aguda.
accident	<i>n.</i> asidente.	afterbirth	<i>n.</i> kaan; <i>n.</i> labarik nia alin.
ache	<i>adj.</i> siin; <i>body.</i> ain-liman siin; <i>body.</i> isin moras; <i>vi.</i> moras.	age	<i>n.</i> idade; <i>n.</i> otas.
ache in legs	<i>body.</i> ain siin.	aged	<i>adj.</i> ferik liu; <i>adj.</i> idade liu; <i>adj.</i> katuas liu; <i>n.</i> idozu/a.
Achille's tendon	<i>n.</i> tendon Akiles.	aggravation	<i>n.</i> agravaasaun.
acid	<i>adj.</i> siin; <i>n.</i> ásidu.	aid (esp. medical)	<i>vt.</i> akudi.
acne	<i>n.</i> borbultus.	AIDS	<i>n.</i> HIV-AIDS; <i>n.</i> HIV-SIDA; <i>n.</i> abbrev. AIDS; <i>n.</i> abbrev. SIDA.
acquire	<i>vt.</i> hetan.	ailment	<i>n.</i> moras.
Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome	<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> AIDS; <i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> SIDA.	airborne diseases	<i>n.</i> moras nebee hadaet liu husi anin; <i>n.</i> moras nebee hadaet liu husi ár.
active	<i>adj.</i> moris.	airway	<i>n.</i> dalan iis; <i>n.</i> via respiratória.
acupuncture	<i>n.</i> akupuntura.	alcohol abuse	<i>n.</i> abuzu tua.
acute	<i>adj.</i> agudu/a.	alcohol addiction	<i>n.</i> dependénsia ba tua.
acute flaccid paralysis	<i>n.</i> paralyze flásida aguda.	alcohol dependence	<i>n.</i> dependénsia ba tua.
acute respiratory distress syndrome	<i>n.</i> <i>síndroma</i> distres respiratóriu agudu; <i>n.</i> <i>síndroma</i> insufisiénsia respiratória aguda.	alcohol (medicinal)	<i>n.</i> alku.
Adam's apple	<i>n.</i> kakorok fukun.	alcoholic	<i>n.</i> lanu-teen; <i>n.</i> tua teen.
addiction	<i>n.</i> dependénsia.	alcoholism	<i>n.</i> abuzu tua; <i>n.</i> dependénsia ba tua.
adenitis	<i>n.</i> adenitis.		

alert (awake)	<i>body.</i> matan moos.
alive	<i>adj.</i> moris.
alkali	<i>adj.</i> alkalinu; <i>n.</i> álkali.
alkaline	<i>adj.</i> alkalinu.
allergic	<i>adj.</i> alérjiku/a; <i>vi.</i> alerjia; <i>vt.</i> alergi.
allergy	<i>n.</i> alergi; <i>n.</i> alerjia.
alleviate	<i>vt.</i> halo kamaan; <i>vt.</i> alivia.
Alzheimer's disease	<i>n.</i> moras Alzheimer.
amalgam	<i>n.</i> amálgama.
ambulance	<i>n.</i> ambulánsia.
amenorrhea	<i>body.</i> mens la mai; <i>vi.</i> la mens ~.
amnesia	<i>n.</i> amnézia.
ampoule	<i>n.</i> ampola.
amputate	— halo amputasaun ¹ .
amputation	<i>n.</i> amputasaun.
AMR (antimicrobial resistance)	<i>n.</i> rezisténsia anti-mikróbiu.
amygdala	<i>n.</i> amígdala.
anaemia	<i>body.</i> raan la iha; <i>body.</i> raan menus; <i>n.</i> anémia.
anaemic	<i>adj.</i> anémiku; <i>body.</i> raan la iha; <i>body.</i> raan menus.
anaesthesia [UK]	<i>n.</i> anestezia.
anaesthetic [UK]	<i>adj.</i> anestéziku/a; <i>n.</i> anestezia; <i>n.</i> anestéziku; <i>n.</i> bius.
anaesthetist [UK]	<i>n.</i> anestezista.
anal	<i>adj.</i> anál.
analgesic	<i>n.</i> aimoruk halakon moras; <i>n.</i> analjéziku.
anaphylaxis	<i>n.</i> anafilaxia.
anatomy	<i>n.</i> anatomia.
andropause	<i>n.</i> andropauza.
anesthesia [USA]	<i>n.</i> anestezia.
anesthetic [USA]	<i>adj.</i> anestéziku/a; <i>n.</i> anestezia; <i>n.</i> anestéziku; <i>n.</i> bius.
anesthetist [USA]	<i>n.</i> anestezista.

¹ see

aneurysm	<i>n.</i> aneurisma.
anger	<i>body.</i> laran manas.
angina	<i>n.</i> anjina.
angry	<i>body.</i> laran manas.
ankle bone	<i>n.</i> ain fukun.
ankle bone (inner)	<i>n.</i> ain fukun laran.
ankle bone (outer)	<i>n.</i> ain fukun liur.
annoyance	<i>n.</i> iritasaun.
anomaly	<i>n.</i> anormalidade.
anorexia	<i>n.</i> anoreksia; <i>n.</i> anoreksia nervoza.
anorexia nervosa	<i>n.</i> anoreksia nervoza.
antenatal	<i>n.</i> antenatál.
anterior	<i>adj.</i> anteriór.
anthrax	<i>n.</i> antraks.
antibiotic	<i>adj.</i> antibiótiku/a.
antibiotics	<i>n.</i> antibiótiku.
antibody	<i>n.</i> antikorpu.
anticoagulant	<i>n.</i> antikoagulante.
anticonvulsant	<i>n.</i> antikonvulsivante.
antidote	<i>n.</i> antidotu.
antiepileptics	<i>n.</i> antiepiléptiku.
antifungal	<i>n.</i> antifúnjiku/a.
antigen	<i>n.</i> antijénju.
antihyperglycaemic agent	<i>n.</i> aimoruk hatuun raan midar.
anti-inflammatory	<i>adj.</i> anti-inflamasaun; <i>adj.</i> anti-inflamatóriu.
antimalarial	<i>adj.</i> antimalária.
antimicrobial	<i>adj.</i> anti-mikróbiu.
antimicrobial resistance	<i>n.</i> rezisténsia anti-mikróbiu.
antiretroviral	<i>n.</i> antiretrovirál; <i>n.</i> abbrev. ARV.
antiseptic	<i>n.</i> <i>adj.</i> antiséptiku/a.
antisocial	<i>adj.</i> anti-sosiál.
antivenin	<i>n.</i> antiveneno.
antivenom	<i>n.</i> antiveneno.
antiviral	<i>n.</i> antivirál.
anus	<i>n.</i> anus; <i>n.</i> kidun matan.
anxiolytic	<i>n.</i> ansiolítik.
anxious	<i>adj.</i> kii.
apathetic	<i>adj.</i> baruk; <i>adj.</i> bilaan.
aphasia	<i>n.</i> afazia.
apparatus	<i>n.</i> instrumentu.
appendicitis	<i>n.</i> apendisitis.
appendix	<i>n.</i> apéndice.
appetite	<i>n.</i> vontade atu haan.
appetite (none)	<i>vp.</i> (ema) haan la diak.

B - b

66

balls (testicles)	<i>n.</i> lastolun; <i>n.</i> mantolun.	birth	<i>n.</i> moris susar; <i>vi.</i> partu; <i>vt.</i> hahoris; <i>vti.</i> tuur ahi.
balm	<i>n.</i> balsem.	birth attendant	<i>n.</i> daia.
balsam	<i>n.</i> balsem.	birth control	<i>n.</i> KB; <i>n.</i> planeamentu familiár.
bandage	<i>n.</i> ligadura; <i>vp.</i> bobar ho ligadura.	birth control pill	<i>n.</i> pil KB.
bandaid	<i>n.</i> adezivu; <i>n.</i> hándiplas; <i>n.</i> tensoplás.	birthing room	<i>n.</i> sala partu.
barbiturate	<i>n.</i> barbitúriku.	birthmark	<i>n.</i> naga.
bare	<i>adj.</i> molik.	bisexual	<i>n.</i> biseksuál.
bare-chested	<i>body.</i> isin molik.	bite	<i>vt.</i> tata.
barefoot	<i>body.</i> ain tanan.	black eye	<i>n.</i> matan metan.
base hospital	<i>n.</i> ospitál referál.	black magic	— ai kulit aat; <i>n.</i> aimoruk aat; <i>vp.</i> kaer aimoruk aat; <i>vt.</i> fekit.
basin	<i>n.</i> basia.	black out	<i>body.</i> oin nakukun.
BCG (Bacillus Calmette-Guérin)	<i>n.</i> abbrev. BCG.	black (skin)	<i>body.</i> isin metan.
bear (child)	<i>vi.</i> partu.	bladder	<i>n.</i> bexiga; <i>n.</i> mamiik.
beard	<i>n.</i> hasan rahun.	bleed	<i>body.</i> raan fakar; <i>vi.</i> raan.
beat (throb)	<i>vi.</i> fekit.	bleeding	<i>n.</i> emorájia; <i>n.</i> sangramentu.
beautiful	<i>body.</i> oin bonitu/a; <i>body.</i> oin kapaas.	blind	<i>adj.</i> delek; <i>body.</i> matan aat; <i>body.</i> matan delek.
bed (medical)	<i>n.</i> maka.	blind from birth	<i>body.</i> matan tomak.
bedwetting	<i>vp.</i> mii kama.	blindness	<i>adj.</i> delek; <i>body.</i> matan aat; <i>body.</i> matan delek.
behavior therapy	<i>n.</i> terapia hahalok.	blink	<i>vp.</i> taka-loke matan; <i>vt.</i> piska.
behaviour change	<i>n.</i> mudansa hahalok.	blister	<i>n.</i> ampolas; <i>n.</i> kafuak.
behead	<i>vt.</i> tesi kakorok.	block (cover)	<i>vti.</i> taka.
belch	<i>vi.</i> arota.	blocked arteries	<i>n.</i> artéria blokeada.
belly	<i>n.</i> kabun; <i>n.</i> kabun laran.	blocked nose	<i>body.</i> inus metin.
belly button	<i>n.</i> husar; <i>n.</i> husar matan.	blood	<i>n.</i> raan.
benign	<i>adj.</i> benignu/a; <i>adj.</i> jinak.	blood bank	<i>n.</i> banku de sange.
benzodiazepine	<i>n.</i> benzodiazepine; <i>n.</i> benzodiazepine.	blood borne	<i>vp.</i> (moras) daet husi raan; <i>vp.</i> (moras) tranzmiti husi raan.
betadine	<i>n.</i> betadine.	blood circulation	<i>n.</i> sirkulasaun raan.
bewildered	<i>adj.</i> bilaan; <i>adj.</i> manu maten.	blood clot	<i>n.</i> raan isin; <i>n.</i> raan maten.
biceps	<i>n.</i> brasu; <i>n.</i> liman kabun.	blood clotting	<i>n.</i> koagulasaun raan; <i>sv.</i> raan nahisin.
big	<i>adj.</i> boot; <i>body.</i> isin boot.	blood culture	<i>n.</i> kultivu raan.
big toe	<i>n.</i> ain fuan boot.	blood donation	<i>n.</i> doasaun raan.
big-bellied	<i>body.</i> kabun boot.	blood glucose	<i>n.</i> raan midar.
big-boned	<i>body.</i> isin boot.		
Billings' method	<i>n.</i> métodu ovulasaun Billings.		
biochemistry	<i>n.</i> biokímika.		
biomedical	<i>adj.</i> biomédiku/a.		
biopsy	<i>n.</i> biópsia.		
bipolar	<i>adj.</i> bipolár.		

blood group *n.* grupu raan;
n. grupu sanguineu;
n. tipu raan.
blood loss *body.* raan fakar.
blood pressure *n.* tensaun.
blood pressure gauge *n.* esfigmu;
n. tensimeter.
blood pressure (high) *n.* hipertensaun;
n. ipertensaun;
n. tensaun aas;
n. tensaun alta.
blood pressure (low) *body.* tensaun tuun;
n. tensaun baixa.
blood pressure monitor *n.* esfigmu;
n. tensimeter.
blood sugar *n.* raan midar.
blood test *vp.* hasai raan.
blood transfusion *n.* transfuzaun raan.
blood vessel *n.* uat;
n. vazú sangíneo.
bloodshed *body.* raan fakar.
bloody *vi.* raan.
blues *n.* depresaun.
blurred vision *body.* matan malahuk.
blush *body.* oin mean.
BMI (body mass index) *n.* indisi masa korporál.
body *n.* isin;
n. isin lolon;
n. tratu dijestivu.
body (dead) *n.* isin mate;
n. kadaver;
n. mate isin.
body fluid(s) *n.* líkidu korporál.
body hair *n.* fulun;
n. isin fulun.
body language *n.* linguajen isin lolon (nian).
body mass index *n.* indisi masa korporál.
boil *vt.* nono.
boil (on skin) *n.* fisur.
boiled *adj.* tasak.
boiled water *n.* bee tasak.
bone *n.* ruin.
bone marrow *n.* medula ósea;
n. ruin dolen.
boozer *n.* lanu-teen;
n. tua teen.
bored *adj.* baruk;
vp. senti baruk.
boredom *adj.* baruk;
vp. senti baruk.

boring *vp.* halo ita baruk.
born *adj.* moris;
vi. moris mai.
borne *vi.* daet;
vi. hadaet.
bottom (backside) *n.* kidun.
bowel *n.* tee oan.
bowel incontinence *n.* inkontinénsia fekál.
bowl *n.* basia.
bow-legged *body.* ain o.
boy *n.* labarik mane.
braces (on teeth) *n.* arame nehan.
brain *n.* kakutak.
break (fracture) *n.* fratura;
vt. halo tohar.
break wind *v.* hosu.
breast *n.* fuan matan;
n. hirus matan;
n. susun.
breast milk *n.* susubeen inan nian.
breastfeed (a baby) *vp.* foo susu been inan
nian;
vt. foo susu.
breastfeed (suckle) *vt.* susu.
breath *n.* iis.
breathe *vp.* dada iis.
breathe in *vp.* dada iis.
breathe one's last *vp.* hakotu iis;
vp. husik (nia) iis.
breathe out *vp.* husik iis.
breathing *n.* respirasaun.
breathing problem *n.* problema
respirátoriu.
breathless *body.* iis boot;
body. iis (atu) kotu;
vp. dada iis makaas.
breech birth *n.* partu pélviku;
vp. moris ho kidun.
bring up (vomit) *v* *n.* muta.
broken *adj.* tohar.
broken bone *body.* ruin tohar.
bronchi *n.* brónkiu.
bronchial pneumonia *n.*
brónkopneumónia.
bronchitis *n.* bronkitis.
bronchogenic pneumonia *n.*
brónkopneumónia.
bronchopneumonia *n.* brónkopneumónia.
bronchus *n.* brónkiu.
brow *n.* reen toos.
bruise *n.* kontuzaun.
bruised *body.* isin metan;

body. kulit metan.
brush *n. eskova.*
bulimia *n. bulimia nervosa.*
bulimia nervosa *n. bulimia nervosa.*
burly *adj. kamada;*
body. isin belar;
body. isin boot.
burn (e.g. on body) *n. keimadura.*

burn (on skin) *n. kulit terbakar.*
burned *sv. ahi haan ...*
burnt *sv. ahi haan ...*
burp *vi. arota.*
bursting (to go to the toilet) *body. mii*
moras.
buttock *n. kidan;*
n. kidun tahan.

C - c

cadaver *n. kadaver;*
n. mate isin.
Caesarean section *n. sezariana.*
calcium *n. kálsiu.*
calculation *n. kálkulu.*
calculus (maths, dental) *n. kálkulu.*
calf (of leg) *n. ain kabun.*
calorie *n. kaloria.*
campylobacteriosis *n. kampilobakteriosis.*
cancer *n. kanker;*
n. kankru.
candida *n. kandida albikans.*
candida albicans *n. kandida albikans.*
candidiasis *n. kandidiasis.*
cane *n. ai tonka.*
canine tooth *n. nehan asu.*
cannula *n. kanula.*
cannulate *vp. tau kanula.*
capsule *n. kápsula.*
carbohydrate *n. karbohidratu.*
carcinoma *n. karsinoma.*
cardiac *adj. kardiaku/a;*
n. fuan.
cardiologist *n. kardiolojista.*
cardiology *n. kardiolojia.*
cardiomegaly *n. fuan boot.*
cardiopulmonary resuscitation *n.*
resusitasaun kardiopulmonáriu.
cardiovascular *adj. kardiovaskulár.*
cardio-vascular *adj. kardiuvaskulár.*
careless *body. liman aat.*
caries *body. nehan ular (haan);*
n. kárie;
n. kárie dentál.
carsick *adj. lanu;*
body. kareta lanu.
carton *n. pakote.*
case *n. kazu.*
castrate *vt. kapa.*
catalyst *n. katalizadór.*

cataract *body. matan mutin;*
n. kataratas.
catch (an illness) *vt. hetan.*
catch one's breath *vp. dada iis.*
catching (disease) *— bele daet;*
adj. infesiozu/a;
adj. kontajiozu/a.
caterpillar *n. ular.*
cavity *n. kavidade;*
n. kuak.
cavity (in tooth) *n. nehan kuak.*
cell *n. sel;*
n. sélula.
cellulitis *n. selulitis.*
centipede *n. ular.*
central nervous system *n. kakutak;*
n. sistema nervozu sentrál.
cerebellar *— serebelum nian.*
cerebellum *adj. kakutak kiik;*
adj. serebelum.
cerebral *adj. serebrál;*
n. kakutak.
cerebral malaria *n. malária serebrál.*
cerebral palsy *n. parálisis serebrál;*
n. paralizia serebrál.
cerebrovascular accident *n. asidente*
serebrovaskulár.
cerebrum *n. kakutak boot.*
cervical *adj. servikál;*
adj. sérviku.
charm (magic) *n. maninga.*
chart *n. gráfiku.*
check *vt. kontrola.*
check on *vt. kontrola.*
checklist *n. checklist;*
n. lista verifikasaun.
checkup *n. checkup;*
vp. baa konsulta.
cheek *n. hasan.*
chemical abuse *n. abuzu droga.*

chemist cold (illness)

chemist *n.* apoték;
n. farmásia.
chemo *n.* kemo;
n. kemoterapia.
chemotherapy *n.* kemo;
n. kemoterapia.
chest (body part) *n.* fuan matan;
n. hirus matan;
n. peitu.
chest pain *body.* fuan moras;
n. hirus matan moras.
chew *vt.* nata;
vt. ruun.
chicken blood *n.* manu raan.
chicken pox *n.* ahi tolun;
n. varisela.
chikungunya *n.* chikungunha.
child abuse *n.* abuzu labarik.
child (infant) *n.* kiikoan.
child mortality *n.* mortalidade labarik.
Child Nutrition Register Book *n.* Livru
Rejistu Nutrisaun Labarik.
child (offspring) *n.* oan.
child (young person) *n.* labarik;
n. labarik oan.
childbed *n.* puerperu.
childhood *n.* infánsia.
children's ward *n.* enfermaria pediatria.
chill (from illness) *body.* isin malirin;
vi. bedoko.
chin *n.* hasan kraik;
n. keixu.
chlamydia *n.* klamídia.
chlorine *n.* kloru.
choke *vi.* nisik;
vt. nesik.
choke on *vi.* nisik.
cholecystectomy *n.* kolesistektomia.
cholecystitis *n.* kolesistitis;
n. kolesistitis.
cholelithiasis *n.* kolelitiasis.
cholera *n.* kólera.
cholesterol *n.* kolesteról.
cholinesterase inhibitors *n.* inibidór
kolinesterase.
chop *vt.* tesi.
chorea *n.* korea.
chromosome *n.* kromosoma.
chronic *adj.* króniku/a.
chronic obstructive pulmonary disease
n. Moras Pulmonár
Obstrutivu Króniku.

chronic renal failure *n.* falhansu renál
krónika;
n. insufisiénsia renál krónika.
chubby *adj.* kabosu;
body. isin kabuar.
circulation *n.* sirkulasaun.
circumcise *vt.* sunat.
circumcised *vi.* sunat.
circumcision *n.* sirkunsizaun.
cirrhosis *n.* sirosis.
clamp *vt.* habit.
clavicle *n.* klavikula.
cleanliness *n.* ijiene.
cleft lip *body.*ibun sakat.
cleft palate *body.*ibun sakat.
client *n.* kliente.
clinic *n.* apoték;
n. klínika;
n. sentru saude;
n. abbrev. CHC;
n. abbrev. SSK.
clinical *adj.* klíniku/a.
clinical presentation *n.* apresentasaun
klínika.
clinical suspicion *n.* suspeita klínika.
clinical trial *n.* teste klíniku.
clip *vt.* habit.
close contact *n.* kontaktu besik.
close (shut) *vti.* taka.
clot *n.* kafuak;
vi. isin;
vi. nahisi.
clotting *n.* koagulasaun;
vi. nahisi.
clumsy *body.* liman aat.
cluster (of cases) *n.* cluster;
n. foku.
CNS (central nervous system) *n.*
kakutak.
coagulate *vi.* isin;
vi. koagulu;
vi. nahisi.
coagulation *n.* koagulasaun;
vi. nahisi.
coccyx *n.* kidan ruín;
n. kidun ruín.
codeine *n.* kodeína.
cognitive *adj.* kognitivu/a.
coitus *n.* relasaun seksuál.
cold (illness) *adj.* kostupadu;
body. inus metin;
body. isin malirin.

colic	<i>n.</i> kólíka.	constipation	<i>adj.</i> susar liur boot; <i>body.</i> tee toos.
collar bone	<i>n.</i> klavíkula.	consult	<i>vp.</i> halo konsulta; <i>vt.</i> konsulta.
colon (intestine)	<i>n.</i> teen boot.	consultation	<i>n.</i> halo konsulta; <i>n.</i> konsultasaun; <i>vt.</i> foo konsulta.
colonoscopy	<i>n.</i> kolonoskopia.	consulting room	<i>n.</i> konsultóriu; <i>n.</i> sala konsulta.
colostomy	<i>n.</i> kolostomia.	contact tracing	<i>vp.</i> buka tuir kontaktu besik.
colostrum	<i>n.</i> susubeen kinur; <i>n.</i> susubeen primeiru.	contagion	<i>n.</i> kontájiu.
coma	<i>n.</i> koma.	contagious	— bele daet; <i>adj.</i> infesiozu/a; <i>adj.</i> kontajiozu/a.
combined oral contraceptive	<i>n.</i> abbrev. COC.	contaminated	<i>adj.</i> kontaminadu/a.
comfort (console)	<i>vp.</i> hamaran (ema nia) matan been.	continuous positive airway pressure	<i>n.</i> abbrev. CPAP.
common cold	<i>adj.</i> kostupadu.	contraception	<i>n.</i> KB; <i>n.</i> kontrasepsaun; <i>n.</i> planeamentu familiár.
communicable (disease)	— bele daet; <i>adj.</i> infesiozu/a; <i>adj.</i> kontajiozu/a; <i>adj.</i> tranzmisivel.	contraceptive	<i>n.</i> KB.
community health centre	<i>n.</i> sentru saude; <i>n.</i> sentru saude komunitáriu; <i>n.</i> abbrev. CHC; <i>n.</i> abbrev. SSK.	contraction	<i>body.</i> kanotak moras; <i>n.</i> kontraksi; <i>n.</i> kontrasaun.
community social	<i>n.</i> sosiál-komunitária.	control	<i>vt.</i> kontrola.
community transmission	<i>n.</i> tranzmisaun komunitária.	contusion	<i>n.</i> kontuzaun.
comorbidity	<i>n.</i> komorbidade.	convulsion	<i>n.</i> konvulsaun; <i>v.</i> tebe ain tebe liman.
complementary feeding	<i>n.</i> ai haan komplementáriu.	convulsive	<i>adj.</i> konvulzivu/a.
complex	<i>adj.</i> komplikadu.	cooked	<i>adj.</i> tasak.
complicated	<i>adj.</i> komplikadu.	cooling fan	<i>n.</i> ventiladór.
complication	<i>n.</i> komplikasaun.	COPD (chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)	<i>n.</i> Moras Pulmonár Obstrutivu Króniku.
composite	<i>adj.</i> kompózitu.	copulation	<i>n.</i> relasaun seksuál.
compress	<i>n.</i> kompres.	cornea	<i>n.</i> kornea.
computerized tomography	<i>n.</i> CT scan.	coronavirus	<i>n.</i> coronavirus; <i>n.</i> virus Corona.
conception	<i>n.</i> konsepsaun.	corpse	<i>n.</i> isin mate; <i>n.</i> kadaver; <i>n.</i> mate; <i>n.</i> mate isin.
condition	<i>n.</i> kondisaun.	corrugated iron	<i>n.</i> zinku.
condom	<i>n.</i> kondom; <i>n.</i> prezervativu.	cotton	<i>n.</i> kabas.
confinement	<i>n.</i> internamentu; <i>n.</i> konfinamentu.	cotton wool	<i>n.</i> algodaun.
confused	<i>vi.</i> konfundi.	cough	<i>vt.</i> mear.
congenital	<i>adj.</i> konjénitu/a.	cough (productive)	<i>body.</i> mear tasak.
Congenital Rubella Syndrome	<i>n.</i> síndroma rubéola konjénital.	cough up blood	<i>n.</i> hemoptesis; <i>vp.</i> tafui raan.
conjunctivitis	<i>body.</i> matan mean; <i>n.</i> konjuntivitis.	counselling	<i>n.</i> akonselamentu; <i>n.</i> akonselamentu; <i>n.</i> konseling.
conscious	<i>body.</i> oin moos; <i>vp.</i> hatene aan; <i>vp.</i> tau aan.		
console	<i>vp.</i> hamaran (ema nia) matan been.		
constipated	<i>adj.</i> susar liur boot; <i>body.</i> tee toos.		

COUNTER for small seed-like objects	<i>cls.</i> musan.
cover	<i>vti.</i> taka.
Covid-19	<i>n.</i> Covid-19.
CPAP (continuous positive airway pressure)	<i>n abbrev.</i> CPAP.
CPR (cardiopulmonary resuscitation)	<i>n.</i> resusitasaun kardiopulmonáriu.
crack	<i>n.</i> sinál.
cradle (a child)	<i>vt.</i> kous.
cramp	<i>adj.</i> matek; <i>n.</i> kaimbra.
crane one's neck	<i>body.</i> kakorok naruk.
cranial nerve	<i>n.</i> nervu kranianu.
cranium	<i>n.</i> ulun fatuk; <i>n.</i> ulun fatuk ruin.
crazy	<i>adj.</i> bulak; <i>adj.</i> pontu.
create	<i>vt v-atu.</i> halo.
creatinine	<i>n.</i> kreatinina.
creepy	<i>vp.</i> halo isin fulun hamriik.
CRF (chronic renal failure)	<i>n.</i> falhansu renál krónika; <i>n.</i> insufisiénsia renál krónika.
cripple	<i>n.</i> aleijadu.
crippled	<i>adj.</i> aleijadu.
critical	<i>adj.</i> krítiku/a.
critical period	<i>n.</i> periodu krítiku.
critical (serious)	<i>adj.</i> todan.

croaky	<i>body.</i> lian maran.
crooked arm	<i>body.</i> liman kleuk.
cross-dresser	<i>n.</i> panleiru; <i>n.</i> travesti.
croup	<i>n.</i> krup.
CRS (Congenital Rubella Syndrome)	<i>n.</i> síndroma rubéola konjénital.
crutches	<i>n.</i> ai tonka; <i>n.</i> muleta.
CT scan	<i>n.</i> CT scan.
cuddle	<i>vt.</i> kous.
cuff	<i>n.</i> manset.
cure	<i>vt.</i> kura.
cured	<i>adj.</i> diak fali; <i>vi.</i> pasa ₂ .
curettage	<i>n.</i> kuretajan.
curse	<i>n.</i> malisan; <i>vt.</i> hotar.
customer	<i>n.</i> kliente.
cut	<i>vt.</i> koa; <i>vt.</i> tesi.
CVA (cerebrovascular accident)	<i>n.</i> asidente serebrovaskulár.
cyanosis	<i>n.</i> sianoze.
cyst	<i>n.</i> kista.
cystitis	<i>n.</i> sistitis.
cystoscope	<i>n.</i> sistoskópiu.
cystoscopy	<i>n.</i> sistoskopia.

D - d

dandruff	<i>n.</i> kaspá.
dark skin	<i>body.</i> kulit metan.
dark-skinned	<i>body.</i> isin metan.
dazed	<i>adj.</i> bilaan; <i>adj.</i> manu maten.
D&C (dilation and curettage)	<i>n.</i> dilatasau no kuretajan.
dead	<i>vi.</i> mate.
deadened	<i>adj.</i> maten; <i>body.</i> isin maten.
deaf	<i>adj.</i> diuk; <i>body.</i> tilun diuk.
deal with	<i>vt vcomp.</i> trata.
death	<i>n.</i> mate; <i>n.</i> óbitu.
death-throes	<i>n.</i> agonia.
debilitate	<i>vt.</i> halo fraku.
debilitated	<i>adj.</i> fraku liu; <i>vp.</i> sai fraku.
decapitate	<i>vt.</i> tesi kakorok.
decay (tooth)	<i>body.</i> nehan ular (haan).
deck (cards)	<i>n.</i> ulun.
decline	<i>vi.</i> menus.
decompensation	<i>n.</i> deskompensasaun.
defeated	<i>vi.</i> lakon.
defecate	<i>v.</i> tee; <i>vi.</i> baa sentina boot; <i>vp.</i> baa sentina boot; <i>vp.</i> soe bee boot.
deficiency	<i>adj.</i> la too; <i>vi.</i> menus.
deficient	<i>adj.</i> la too; <i>vi.</i> menus.
deformity	<i>n.</i> deformidade; <i>n.</i> malformasaun.
degeneration	<i>n.</i> dejenerasaun.
degree (temperature, burn)	<i>n.</i> grau.
dehydration	<i>n.</i> dezidratasaun.

deliver (baby) diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine

deliver (baby) *vt.* foo partus.
delivery room *n.* sala partu.
dementia *n.* deménsia.
demineralization *n.* demineralizasaun.
demographic *adj.* demográfiku/a.
Demographic and Health Survey *n.*
 abbrev. DHS.
demographics *n.* demografia.
demography *n.* demografia.
demonstrate *vp.* halo apresentasaun.
demonstration (presentation) *n.*
 apresentasaun.
demotivated *adj.* baruk.
demotivating *vp.* halo ita baruk.
dengue *n.* demam berdarah;
 n. dengi.
dental *adj.* dentál.
dental assistant *n.* asistente dentista;
 n. auxiliár dentál.
dental caries *n.* kárie dentál.
dental checkup *vp.* konsulta nehan.
dental filling *n.* filling.
dental floss *n.* fiu dentál.
dental nurse *n.* enfermeiru/a dentál;
 n. enfermeiru/a dentista;
 n. enfermeiru/a nehan.
dental sealant *n.* selante.
dentin *n.* dentina.
dentinal tubules *n.* túbulu dentina.
dentist *n.* dentista;
 n. doutór nehan.
deoxyribonucleic acid *n.* DNA.
depart this earth *vp.* despede mundu.
dependence *n.* dependénsia.
depolarising muscle relaxant *n.*
 relaxante muskulár despolarizante.
depression *n.* depresaun.
deputy — ... nia liman loos.
dermatitis *n.* dermatitis.
dermatological *n.* dermatológiku/a.
dermatologist *n.* dermatolojista.
dermatology *n.* dermatolojia.
descendant *n.* jerasaun.
desire *n.* vontade.
destiny *n.* destinu.
detect *vt.* deteta.
detected *adj.* detetadu.
detection *n.* detesaun.
device *n.* instrumentu.
deworm *vp.* foo aimoruk lombriga.
deworming medication *n.* aimoruk
 lombriga.

DHS (Demographic and Health Survey)

n abbrev. DHS.

diabetes *body.* raan midar;

n. diabetes;

vi. mii midar.

diabetic *adj.* diabétiku/a;

body. raan midar;

vi. mii midar.

diagnose *vp.* halo diagnóstiku;

vp. halo diagnoze.

diagnosed *adj.* diagnostikadu/a;

adj. diagnotikadu/a;

vp. hetan diagnoze.

diagnosis *n.* diagnóstiku;

n. diagnoze.

diagnostic *adj.* diagnóstiku/a.

dialysis *n.* diálize;

n. hemodiáliza;

vp. fasi raan.

diaphragm *n.* diafragma.

diarrhoea *vi.* sultura.

diarrhoea *body.* kabun dulas;

body. kabun moras;

n. diaréia;

n. tee been;

vi. tee been.

diastolic blood pressure *n.* tensaun

diastólíka.

die *body.* iis kotu;

vi. fila fali;

vi. mate;

vp. baa aldeia la fila;

vp. baa bairu la fila;

vp. hakotu iis;

vp. husik (nia) iis.

die out *vi.* mate mohu.

diesel *n.* mina.

diet *n.* dieta;

vi. dieta;

vp. halo dieta.

dietary fibre *n.* fibra dietética.

dietetics *adj.* dietética.

difficult *adj.* todan.

digestive *adj.* dijestivu/a.

dilation *n.* dilatasaun.

dilation and curettage *n.* dilatasaun no
 kuretajan.

dimple *n.* hasan kuak.

diphtheria *n.* difteria.

diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine

n abbrev. DPT.

Directly Observed Treatment Supervized*n abbrev. DOTS.***dirty one's pants (defecate)** *vp. tee**kalsa.***disability** *n. defisiénsia.***disabled** *adj. aleijadu;**adj n. deficiente;**pp. ho defisiénsia.***disabled person** *adj n. deficiente;**n. aleijadu.***disappear** *vi. lakon.***discharge (bodily)** *n. sekresaun.***discharged (from hospital)** *vi. alta.***disease** *n. moras.***disinfectant** *n. dezinfetante.***disinfection** *n. dezinfesaun.***dislocate one's ankle or knee** *body. ain**naksalak.***dislocated** *vi. naksalak.***dislocated joint reduction** *n. redusaun**ártikula.***disorder (medical)** *n. transtornu.***disoriented** *adj. dezorientadu/a.***dispensary** *n. apoték;**n. farmásia.***disposable gloves** *n. luvas plastik.***dissociative** *adj. disosiativu/a.***distal** *adj. distál.***distended belly** *adj. kabun tasak maran.***distressed** *body. fuan moras.***District Health Management Team** *n.**Ekipa Jestaun Saude Munisipál.***District Health Service** *n. DHS;**n. Servisu Saude Munisípiu;**n abbrev. SSM.***disturbance** *n. distúrbui.***diuretic** *n. diurétiku.***dizzy** *body. oin halai.***DNA (deoxyribonucleic acid)** *n. DNA.***doctor** *n. médiku/a;**n title. doutór(a).***doctor's certificate** *n. atestadu médiku;**n. keterangan dokter.***donation** *n. doasaun.***dosage** *n. dosis;**n. doze.***dose** *n. dosis;**n. doze.***dot** *n. pontu.***DOTS (Directly Observed Treatment Supervized)** *n abbrev. DOTS.***double chin** *body. kakorok dalas.***Down syndrome** *n. sindroma Down.***Down's syndrome** *n. sindroma Down.***DPT (diphtheria, pertussis and tetanus vaccine)** *n abbrev. DPT.***drainage** *n. drenajen.***dregs** *n. teen.***dress (a wound)** *vt. kurtivu.***dressing: apply a dressing** *vt. kurtivu.***dressing (for a wound)** *n. dressing.***dribble (drool)** *body. kabeen suli.***dribble (spittle)** *n. kabeen.***drip (medical)** *n. soru.***drool** *body. kabeen suli.***drop (of liquid)** *n. gota;**n. turuk.***drop out** *vi. DO.***droplet** *n. gotíkula.***dropping (excrement)** *n. teen.***drown** *vi. mout;**vi. mout too mate.***drowsy** *body. matan dukur.***drug abuse** *n. abuzu droga.***drug addict** *adj. drogadu/a.***drug addiction** *n. dependénsia ba droga.***drug (medicine)** *n. aimoruk.***drug (non-pharmaceutical)** *n.**aimoruk aat;**n. droga;**n. pil.***drunk (intoxicated)** *adj. lanu;**adj. merak.***drunkard** *n. lanu-teen;**n. tua teen.***dry throat** *body. kakorok maran.***dull (colour)** *adj. maten.***dumb (stupid)** *adj. beik.***dumb (unable to speak)** *adj. beik;**adj. monok;**adj. mudu;**body. lian la sai.***dummy (pacifier) [UK]** *n. xupeta.***dung** *n. teen.***duty officer** *n. piket.***dwarf** *adj. tuuk;**n. anau.***dysentery** *body. sentina ho raan;**body. tee raan;**n. disentria.***dyslexia** *n. disleksia.***dysphagia** *n. disfajia.***dyspnoea** *vp. dada iis la diak iis.***dystonia** *n. distonia.*

dystrophy enlarged spleen

dystrophy *n.* distrofia. *vi.* mii manas.
dysuria *body.* mii moras;
 n. disúria;

E - e

ear *n.* tilun.
ear discharge *n.* tilun been.
ear infection *n.* infesaun tilun.
ear lobe *n.* tilun tahan.
ear, nose and throat specialist *n.*
 espesialista tilun, inus no kakorok;
 n. otorrinolaringólogo/a.
ear wax *n.* tilun teen.
ear wax remover *n.* libate.
earache *body.* tilun kuak moras;
 body. tilun moras.
eardrum *n.* tímpanu.
earhole *n.* tilun kuak.
early childhood *n.* primeira infánsia.
early symptoms *n.* sintoma inisiál.
earthworm *n.* lombriga.
eat *vti.* haan.
ebola *n.* ébola.
ECG (electrocardiogram) *n.* ECG;
 n. EKG;
 n. eletrokardiograma.
echocardiogram *n.* ekokardiograma.
ectopic *adj.* ektopik.
eczema *n.* ekzema.
edema [USA] *adj.* bubu;
 n. edema.
edge (road) *n.* ibun.
effeminate *adj.* fetok;
 n. buifeto;
 n. maufeto.
effusion *n.* efuzaun.
egg cell *n.* ovum;
 n. sel telur.
egocentricity *n.* egosentrizmu.
ejaculation *n.* ejakulasaun.
elbow (joint) *n.* liman sikun.
elder abuse *n.* abuzu ferik-katuas.
elderly *adj.* ferik liu;
 adj. idade liu;
 adj. katuas liu.
electric shock *n.* xoke elétriku.
electrocardiogram *n.* ECG;
 n. EKG;
 n. eletrokardiograma.
electrolyte *n.* elektrólitu;

n. eletrólitu.
elephantiasis *body.* ain motur;
 body. ain potis;
 body. elefantiaze.
eliminate *vt.* halo lakon.
emaciated *adj.* krekas maran;
 body. isin taka ruin;
 body. ruin maran;
 body. ruin tanan;
 clause. kulit falun ruin;
 clause. kulit taka ruin;
 n. mate ruin.
embolus *n.* embolia.
embryo *n.* embriaun.
emergency *n.* emerjénsia.
emergency department *n.* sala
 emerjénsia.
Emergency Obstetric Care *n.* Kuidadu
 Emerjénsia Obstetria.
EmOC (Emergency Obstetric Care) *n.*
 Kuidadu Emerjénsia Obstetria.
emotional health *n.* saúde emocionál.
empathy *n.* empatia.
emphysema *n.* enfisema.
empyema *n.* empiema.
enamel *n.* enamel;
 n. ezmalte.
encephalitis *n.* ensefalitis.
endemic *n.* endémiku/a.
endocarditis *n.* endokarditis.
endocrine glands *n.* glándula endokrina.
endocrinologist *n.* endokrinolojista.
endocrinology *n.* endokrinolojia.
endometriosis *n.* endometriosis.
endometrium *n.* endométrium.
endoscope *n.* endoskópiu.
endoscopy *n.* endoskopia.
endovenous *adj.* intravenozu/a.
endure *vi.* terus.
energy *n.* enerjia.
enlarge *vt.* halo boot, *see:* boot.
enlarged heart *n.* fuan boot.
enlarged liver *n.* aten boot;
 n. hepatomegalia.
enlarged spleen *body.* espenomegalia;

enough falciparum malaria

body. ook boot;

body. ook bubu.

enough *vi.* too.

enraged *body.* laran manas.

ENT (ear, nose and throat) specialist *n.*

espesialista tilun, inus no kakorok;

n. otorrinolaringólogo/a.

enteritis *n.* enteritis.

enthusiastic *vp.* foo laran ba

(ema/Maromak), *see:* laran.

entrust *vp.* tau iha (ema) nia kabaas,

see: kabaas.

environmental health *n.* saude ambientál.

enzyme *n.* enzima.

epidemic *n.* epidemia;

vp. (moras) daet ba-mai, *see:* daet;

vp. (moras) daet tuun-sae, *see:* daet.

epidemiological *adj.* epidemiológiku/a;

adj. epidemiológiku/a.

epidemiology *n.* epidemiolojia.

epididymitis *n.* epididimitis.

epididymus *n.* epidídimu.

epilepsy *n.* bibi maten;

n. epilepsia.

epileptic *adj.* epiléptiku.

epistaxis *body.* inus raan.

equipment *n.* alat;

n. ekipamentu.

eradication *n.* eradikasaun.

ergonomics *n.* ergonomia.

erythema *n.* eritema.

esophagitis [USA] *n.* esofagitis.

esophagus [USA] *n.* ezófagu;

n. garganta;

n. kakorok talin.

ethanol *n.* étanol.

evaluate *vp.* halo avaliasaun, *see:*

avaliasaun;

vp. halo evaluasaun, *see:* evaluasaun;

vt. tetu.

evaluation *n.* avaliasaun;

n. evaluasaun.

evidence *n.* sinál.

exam *n.* ezame.

examination *n.* ezame;

n. ezaminasaun.

examine *vp.* foo ezame, *see:* ezame;

vp. halo ezaminasaun, *see:* ezaminasaun.

excrement *n.* teen.

exhalation *n.* espirasaun.

exhale *vp.* husik iis.

expecting (pregnant) *adj.* grávida;

body. isin rua.

expert *n.* tékniku/a.

expired *vi.* mate.

exposure *n.* esposisasaun.

excrement *n.* tee.

external *nloc.* liur;

pp. iha liur, *see:* liur.

extinct *vi.* mate mohu.

extraction *n.* estrasaun.

extrapulmonary TB *n.* TB

extra-pulmonáriu.

extrapulmonary tuberculosis *n.* TB

extra-pulmonáriu.

eye *n.* matan.

eye checkup *vp.* konsulta matan.

eye socket *n.* matan kuak.

eyeball *n.* matan fuan;

n. matan musan.

eyebrow *n.* matan fulun.

eyelash *n.* matan fulun.

eyelid *n.* matan kulit.

eyes inflamed *body.* matan mean.

eyes roll back *body.* matan mutin sai.

F - f

face (front of head) *nloc.* oin.

face shield *n.* face shield;

n. protetór oin.

face to face — oin ho oin, *see:* oin.

face-pack *n.* máskara.

facial hair *n.* hasan rahun.

facial paralysis *n.* paralízia fasiál.

faded *adj.* kamutis.

faeces *n.* tee;

n. teen;

vi. baa sentina boot, *see:* sentina.

fail *vp.* la lao, *see:* lao.

failure (of organ) *n.* insufisiénsia.

faint (pass out) *v.* dezmaia;

vi. mate kiik.

faint (weak) *adj.* fraku.

faint (woozy) *body.* oin nakukun.

fair (impartial) *vp.* la todan hosi sorin, *see:*

todan.

falciparum malaria *n.* malária falsiparum.

fallopian tube flush

fallopian tube *n.* tubu falópiu.

false teeth *n.* nehan falsu.

family health promoter *n.* promotór
saude família;
n. abbrev. PSF.

family planning *n.* KB;
n. planeamentu familiár.

famished *adj.* hamlaha loos.

fan *n.* ventiladór.

far-sighted *vp.* haree besik la diak.

far-sightedness *n.* iperópia.

fart *body.* kidun tarutu;
v. hosu.

fasciculation *n.* fasikulasaun.

fast asleep *vi.* toba haluha rai;
vp. matan dukur haluha rai, *see:* matan dukur.

fast (from food) *n.* jejún.

fasting *n.* jejún.

fat *adj.* bokur;

adj. bokur-teen;
body. isin boot;
body. isin kamada.

fat (of person, animals) *n.* halo bokur,
see: bokur.

fate *n.* destinu.

fatten *vp.* halo bokur, *see:* bokur.

FBC (full blood count) *n.* emograma
kompletu;
n. kontajen raan kompletu;
n. raan kompletu.

feather *n.* fulun.

febrile *adj.* febril.

febrile convulsion *n.* konvulsaun febríl;
vp. isin manas estika aan;
vp. vestidu mutin sae.

febrile seizure *n.* konvulsaun febríl;
vp. isin manas estika aan;
vp. vestidu mutin sae.

fecal *adj.* fekál;
n. teen.

fecal incontinence *n.* inkontinénsia fekál.

fecal-oral *adj.* fekál-orál.

fed up with *vi.* baruk ho ..., *see:* baruk.

feed *vt.* foo haan.

feedback *n.* feedback.

femininity *n.* feminilidade;
n. femininidade.

fertile period *n.* tempu buras.

fertility *n.* fertilidade.

fetch *vt.* hola.

fever — isin manas makaas, *see:*
isin manas;
body. isin manas;
body. isin morna;
n. febre.

fevered *body.* isin manas.

feverish *body.* isin manas.

FHP (family health promoter) *n.*
promotór saude família;
n. abbrev. PSF.

fibre *n.* fibra.

fight *vp.* (ema) haan malu.

fill a cavity *vp.* solda nehan;
vp. taka nehan kuak.

fill a tooth *vp.* solda nehan;
vp. taka nehan kuak.

fill (a tooth) *vt.* solda.

filling (dental) *n.* filling.

fin *n.* tilun.

find *vt.* hetan.

find out *vt.* buka tuir.

fine (good) *adj.* diak.

fine (slender) *adj.* lotuk.

finger *n.* liman fuan.

finger nail *n.* liman kukun.

first aid *n.* primeiru sokoru;
n. P3K.

first-aid kit *n.* ekipamentu primeiru
sokoru.

fissure *n.* fisura.

fissure (in tooth) *n.* nehan kuak.

fistula *n.* fístula.

fit (convulsion) *n.* konvulsaun;
v. tebe ain tebe liman.

fit (strong) *adj.* fit.

fit (suit) *vp.* (buat) haan malu, *see:*
haan.

flash *vt.* piska.

flat (lethargic) *body.* isin baruk.

flatulence *n.* flatulénsia;
v. hosu.

flea *n.* kutun.

flesh *n.* isin.

flick *vt.* fekit.

flipchart *n.* flipchart.

flow (circulation) *n.* sirkulasaun.

flu *n.* gripe;

n. influenza.

flu epidemic *sv.* gripe lao.

fluff *n.* fulun.

fluoride *n.* fluor.

flush *body.* oin mean.

foam at the mouth	<i>n.</i> kabeen mutin.
focus	<i>n.</i> foku.
focus on	<i>v-ba.</i> foku.
foecal	<i>adj.</i> fekál; <i>n.</i> teen.
foecal-oral	<i>adj.</i> fekál-orál.
foetus	<i>n.</i> fetus.
fogging	<i>n.</i> fogin.
folic acid	<i>n.</i> ásidu fóliku.
follicle	<i>n.</i> folikulu.
follow up	<i>vp.</i> halo segmentu, <i>see:</i> segmentu.
followup	<i>n.</i> prosegmentu.
follow-up	<i>n.</i> segmentu.
follow-up after training	<i>n</i> abbrev. FUAT.
fontanel	<i>n.</i> baboton.
foolish	<i>adj.</i> beik.
foot	<i>n.</i> ain.
forceps	<i>n.</i> forseps.
forehead	<i>n.</i> reen toos.
foreign body	<i>n.</i> korpu estranhu.
forensic assessment	<i>n.</i> avaliasaun forénsiku.
formalin	<i>n.</i> formalin.
former	<i>adj.</i> anteriór.
fortified	<i>adj.</i> fortifikadu/a.
fracture	<i>body.</i> ruin tohar; <i>n.</i> fratura; <i>vt.</i> halo tohar, <i>see:</i> tohar.
fracture reduction	<i>n.</i> redusaun fratura.
fractured	<i>adj.</i> tohar.
fragment	<i>n.</i> frasku.

frail	<i>body.</i> isin fraku.
freckled	<i>n.</i> bintik-bintik.
freeze	<i>vi.</i> isin.
frizzy hair	<i>body.</i> fuuk mulatu.
front	<i>nloc.</i> oin.
front teeth	<i>n.</i> nehan permanente.
frontline	<i>adj.</i> primeira linha; <i>n.</i> linha frente.
frothy spittle	<i>n.</i> kabeen mutin.
frown	<i>body.</i> oin namkurut; <i>vp.</i> halo (nia) oin aat, <i>see:</i> oin aat; <i>vp.</i> halo (nia) oin namkurut, <i>see:</i> oin namkurut.
frozen	<i>vi.</i> isin.
fry	<i>vt.</i> fila.
-ful	<i>n.</i> isin.
full blood count	<i>n.</i> emograma kompletu; <i>n.</i> kontajen raan kompletu; <i>n.</i> raan kompletu.
full blood test	<i>vp.</i> hasai raan kompletu, <i>see:</i> hasai raan.
full (from eating)	<i>adj.</i> bosu.
fumigate	<i>vp.</i> halo fumigasaun, <i>see:</i> fumigasaun.
fumigation	<i>n.</i> fumigasaun.
function (work well)	<i>v.</i> funsiona; <i>v.</i> lao.
fur	<i>n.</i> fulun.
furious	<i>body.</i> laran manas.
fury	<i>body.</i> laran manas.

G - g

gain weight	<i>body.</i> isin sae.
gall bladder	<i>n.</i> aten moruk; <i>n.</i> gall bladder; <i>n.</i> kantung empedu; <i>n.</i> vezíkula biliár.
gallstone	<i>n.</i> kálkulu biliár; <i>n.</i> litiasis biliár.
ganglion	<i>n.</i> ganglion.
gangrene	<i>n.</i> gangrena.
gasket	<i>n.</i> junta.
gastric disorder	<i>n.</i> estomak.
gastritis	<i>n.</i> gastritis.
gastroenteritis	<i>body.</i> estomak moras; <i>n.</i> gastroenteritis.
gastroscope	<i>n.</i> gastroskópiu.
gastroscopy	<i>n.</i> gastroskopia.

gaunt	<i>adj.</i> krekas; <i>body.</i> isin taka ruin; <i>body.</i> ruin maran; <i>clause.</i> kulit falun ruin; <i>clause.</i> kulit taka ruin.
gauze	<i>n.</i> gaza.
gay (homosexual)	<i>n.</i> gay; <i>n.</i> panleiru; <i>n</i> <i>adj.</i> homoseksuál.
gear (equipment)	<i>n.</i> ekipamentu.
gel	— jeli; <i>n.</i> jél.
gender	<i>n.</i> jéneru; <i>n.</i> seksu.
gender equality	<i>n.</i> igualdade jéneru.
gene	<i>n.</i> gen;

<i>n. jen.</i>	
general anaesthetic	<i>n. anestezia jerál.</i>
generalised	<i>adj. jeneralizadu/a.</i>
generation	<i>n. jerasaun.</i>
genetic	<i>adj. jenétiku/a.</i>
genetics	<i>n. jenétika.</i>
genital	<i>adj. jenítál;</i>
<i>n. oin lulik.</i>	
genital ulcer	<i>n. úlsera jenítál.</i>
genitalia	<i>n. oin lulik.</i>
genitals	<i>n. oin lulik.</i>
genomic	<i>adj. jenómiku/a.</i>
germ	<i>n. baktéria;</i>
<i>n. mikróbiu.</i>	
German measles	<i>n. rubéola.</i>
get worse	<i>vi. agrava.</i>
giddy	<i>body. oin halai.</i>
girl	<i>n. labarik feto.</i>
give a needle	<i>vt. sona.</i>
give birth	<i>vi. partu;</i>
<i>vt. hahoris;</i>	
<i>vti. tuur ahi.</i>	
give drink	<i>vt. foo hemu.</i>
gland	<i>n. glándula.</i>
gland (swollen)	<i>n. sukaer musan.</i>
glass ionomer cement (GIC)	<i>n. simentu</i>
<i>ionómeru vidru.</i>	
glasses	<i>n. oklu.</i>
glaucoma	<i>n. glaukoma.</i>
glove	<i>n. luvas.</i>
glucometer	<i>n. glukometer.</i>
glucose	<i>n. glukoza.</i>
go	<i>v. lao.</i>
God called ...	<i>sv. Maromak bolu...</i>
goggles	<i>n. oklu.</i>
goiter [USA]	<i>body. kakorok boot;</i>
<i>n. gondok.</i>	
goitre [UK]	<i>body. kakorok boot;</i>

<i>n. gondok.</i>	
gonorrhoea	<i>n. gonoreia;</i>
<i>n abbrev. GO.</i>	
good	<i>adj. diak.</i>
good terms	<i>vp. diak malu (ho ...), see:</i>
<i>diak.</i>	
good-looking	<i>body. oin diak.</i>
goosebumps	<i>body. isin fulun hamriik.</i>
gout	<i>n. moras gota.</i>
graph	<i>n. gráfiku.</i>
graphic	<i>adj. gráfiku.</i>
grate	<i>vt. koi;</i>
<i>vt. koir.</i>	
grave (serious)	<i>adj. grave;</i>
<i>adj. todan.</i>	
gravely	<i>adv. gravemente.</i>
grieving	<i>body. fuan moras.</i>
grimace	<i>vp. halo (nia) oin aat, see: oin</i>
<i>aat.</i>	
grow	<i>vp. boot ba daudaun, see:</i>
<i>boot.</i>	
grown-up	<i>n. ema boot.</i>
growth	<i>n. kresimentu.</i>
grub	<i>n. ular.</i>
guard	<i>vt. guardia;</i>
<i>vt. jaga.</i>	
gullet	<i>n. garganta;</i>
<i>n. kakorok talin.</i>	
gums	<i>n. jenjiva;</i>
<i>n. nehan fatin;</i>	
<i>n. nehan isin.</i>	
gut	<i>n. intestinu;</i>
<i>n. tee oan;</i>	
<i>n. teen talin.</i>	
gynaecologist	<i>n. jinekolojista.</i>
gynaecology	<i>n. jinekolojia.</i>

H - h

haematemeses	<i>n. ematemeze;</i>
<i>n. hematemeses.</i>	
haematology	<i>n. hematolojia.</i>
haematoma	<i>n. ematoma.</i>
haematuria	<i>n. hematuria;</i>
<i>vp. mii ho raan.</i>	
haemoglobin	<i>n. hemoglobina.</i>
haemolytic	<i>adj. emolítika;</i>
<i>adj. hemolítiku/a.</i>	
haemoptysis	<i>n. hemoptesis;</i>

<i>vp. tafui raan.</i>	
haemorrhage [UK]	<i>body. raan fakar;</i>
<i>n. emorájia;</i>	
<i>n. sangramentu.</i>	
haemorrhoids [UK]	<i>body. sentina ho raan;</i>
<i>n. ambién;</i>	
<i>n. emoroidas;</i>	
<i>n. emoroide;</i>	
<i>n. kidun matan naklosu.</i>	

HAI (healthcare-associated infection) *n.*
infesaun nebee hetan hosi kuidadu saude.

hair *n.* fuuk;
n. isin fulun.

hair follicle *n.* folikulu pilozu.

hair stands on end *body.* isin fulun
hamriik;
vp. halo isin fulun hamriik, *see:* isin fulun
hamriik.

hallucination *n.* alusinasau.

halothane *n.* halothane.

hamstring *n.* ain kloor.

hand *n.* liman.

hand joints *n.* liman fukun.

handicap *n.* defisiénsia;
n. defisiénsia fízika.

handicapped *adj.* aleijadu;
pp. ho defisiénsia, *see:* defisiénsia.

handicapped person *adj n.* deficiente;
n. aleijadu.

handle *n.* liman;
n. tilun.

handsome *adj.* bonitu;
body. oin kapaas.

hang oneself *vp.* tara aan.

harass (sexually) *vp.* book fetu.

harassment *n.* asédiu.

hard (difficult) *adj.* todan.

hard (rigid) *adj.* toos.

hard tissue *n.* tejidu toos.

hardship *vi.* moris susar, *see:* moris.

harelip *body.* ibun sakat.

haunted (place) *adj.* moris.

head *n.* ulun;
n. ulun fatuk.

headache *body.* ulun fatuk moras;
body. ulun moras.

headache (front) *body.* matan fukun
moras.

headache (mild) *body.* ulun todan.

heal *vt.* kura.

healed *adj.* diak fali, *see:* diak;
vp. hetan kura, *see:* kura.

healer *n.* kuradór;
n. matan-dook.

health *n.* saude.

health centre *n.* sentru saude;
n abbrev. CHC;
n abbrev. SSK.

health facility *n.* fasilidade saude.

Health Information System *n.* Sistema
Informasaun Saude.

health post *n.* postu saude.

health professional *n.* pesoál saude.

health promotion *n.* promosaun saude.

health worker *n.* pesoál saude.

healthcare-associated infection *n.*
infesaun nebee hetan hosi kuidadu saude.

healthy *adj.* saudavel;
body. isin diak;
body. isin kamada.

healthy fat *adj.* kamada.

hearing aid *n.* aparelhu tilun nian.

hearing-impaired (severe) *body.* tilun
suasta.

heart *n.* fuan;
nloc. laran.

heart (as the seat of emotions and character) *n.* fuan.

heart attack *n.* atake kardíaku;
n. atake kurasaun.

heart disease *n.* moras fuan.

heart rate *n.* denyut jantung;
n. denyut nadi;
n. frekuénsia kardíaka;
n. pulsu.

heartburn *body.* estomak moras;
body. fuan moras.

heat *vt.* hanas.

heat rash *n.* loro been.

heavy *adj.* todan.

heavy (rain) *adj.* boot.

heel *n.* ain tuban.

help *vp.* foo liman ba malu, *see:*
liman.

hemiplegia *n.* hemipléjia.

hemoptysis *n.* hemoptesis.

hemorrhage [USA] *body.* raan fakar;
n. emorájia;
n. sangramentu.

hemorrhoids [USA] *body.* sentina ho raan;
n. ambién;
n. emoroidas;
n. emoroide;
n. kidun matan naklosu.

hepatitis *n.* epatite;
n. hepatitis;
n. moras kinur.

hepatomegaly *n.* aten boot;
n. hepatomegalia.

herbal medicine *n.* aimoruk tradisionál.

hereditary (condition) *n.* hosi jersaun
ba jersaun, *see:* jersaun.

heredity *n.* keturunan.

hermaphrodite *n.* biseksuál.
hernia *n.* hérnia.
herpes *n.* herpes.
herpes zoster *n.* herpes zoster.
heterosexual *n. adj.* eteroseksuál;
n. adj. heteroseksuál.
hiccough *v.* motok.
hiccup *v.* motok.
hip *n.* kidan.
HIV *n.* HIV.
HIV-AIDS *n.* HIV-AIDS;
n. HIV-SIDA;
n. abbrev. AIDS;
n. abbrev. SIDA.
hoarse *body.* kakorok maran;
body. lian maran.
hobble *vi.* lao kudeik.
hold against body *vt.* kous.
hole *n.* kuak.
hole in the heart *n.* kuak iha fuan.
homeostasis *n.* omeostaze.
homophobia *n.* homofobia;
n. omofobia.
homosexual *n. adj.* homoseksuál;
n. adj. omoeksuál.
n. gay;
n. panleiru;
homosexuality *n.* homoseksualidade;
n. omoeksualidade.
hookworm *n.* lombriga kail.
hormone *n.* hormona.
horripilation *body.* isin fulun hamriik.
hospital *n.* ospital.
hospitalisation *n.* ospitalizasaun.
hospitalised *vi.* baixa.
hospitalization *n.* ospitalizasaun.
hospitalized *vi.* baixa.
hot compress *vt.* hanas.
hot springs *n.* bee manas.
hot water *n.* bee manas.
how old *vp.* tinan hira;
vp. otas hira.
human development *n.* dezentvolvimentu
umanu.
Human Immunodeficiency Virus *n.* HIV.
hunchback *adj.* bonko.
hunched *body.* kotuk kleuk.
hunger *adj.* hamlaha;
n. hamlaha.
hungry *adj.* hamlaha;

body. fuan moras;
body. kabun kii;
body. kabun makili.
hurt *vi.* moras.
hydrocephalus *n.* hidroséfalú.
hygienic *adj.* ijiéniku.
hygiene *n.* ijiene.
hyperactive *adj.* hiperativu/a.
hyperactivity *n.* hiperatividade;
n. iperatividade.
hyperemesis *n.* hiperemesis.
hyperglycaemia *n.* hiperglisémia;
n. iperglisémia.
hyperkalaemia *n.* hiperkalemia;
n. iperkalemia.
hypermetropia *n.* iperópia;
vp. haree besik la diak.
hypernatraemia *n.* hipernatremia;
n. ipernatremia.
hyperopia *n.* iperópia;
vp. haree besik la diak.
hypertension *n.* hipertensaun;
n. ipertensaun;
n. tensaun aas;
n. tensaun alta.
hyperthermia *n.* hipertérmia;
n. ipertérmia.
hyperthyroidism *n.* hipertiroidizmu;
n. ipertiroidizmu.
hypnosis *n.* hipnosis.
hypnotic (drug) *n.* hipnotik.
hypnotize *vt.* hipnosis.
hypoactive *adj.* hipoativu/a.
hypoactivity *n.* hipoatividade.
hypocalcaemia *n.* hipokalsémia.
hypodermic *adj.* subkutáneu/a.
hypoglycaemia *n.* hipoglisémia.
hypokalaemia *n.* ipokalémia.
hyponatraemia *n.* iponatremia.
hypotension *body.* tensaun tuun;
n. hipotensaun.
hypothermia *n.* hipotérmia.
hypothyroidism *n.* ipotiroidizmu.
hysterectomy *n.* histerektomia;
vp. hasai oan fatin.
hysteria *n.* istéria.
hysteroscope *n.* histeroskópiu.
hysteroscopy *n.* histeroskopia.

I - i

icterus	<i>body.</i> matan kinur; <i>n.</i> ikterísia; <i>n.</i> ikteru.	incision and drainage	<i>n.</i> insizaun ho drenajen.
ICU (intensive care unit)	<i>n.</i> ICU; <i>n.</i> unidade kuidadu intensivu; <i>n.</i> unidade terapia intensiva.	incontinence	<i>n.</i> inkontinénsia.
I&D (incision and drainage)	<i>n.</i> insizaun ho drenajen.	incontinent	<i>vp.</i> la kontrola mii/tee, <i>see:</i> kontrola.
ignorant	<i>adj.</i> beik; <i>body.</i> matan tomak.	incontinent (urine)	<i>vp.</i> mii kama.
ill	<i>vi.</i> moras.	increase	<i>n.</i> kresimentu; <i>vp.</i> aumenta boot, <i>see:</i> boot.
illness	<i>n.</i> moras.	incubation	<i>n.</i> inkubasaun.
illuminate	<i>vt.</i> leno.	index case	<i>n.</i> foku.
IMCI (Integrated Management of Childhood Illness)	<i>n.</i> IMCI.	index finger	<i>n.</i> liman fuan hatudu.
immobilisation	<i>n.</i> imobilizasaun.	indicate	<i>vp.</i> foo sinál, <i>see:</i> sinál.
immobilise	<i>vp.</i> halo imobilizasaun, <i>see:</i> imobilizasaun.	indication	<i>n.</i> sinál.
immortal	<i>vi.</i> nunka mate, <i>see:</i> mate.	indigestion	<i>body.</i> estomak moras; <i>body.</i> kabun dulas; <i>body.</i> kabun moras.
immune- (Adj)	<i>adj.</i> imunológiku/a.	induced abortion	<i>n.</i> abortu provokadu.
immune system	<i>n.</i> sistema imunidade.	inebriated	<i>adj.</i> lanu.
immunisation	<i>n.</i> imunizasaun; <i>n.</i> sangra.	infancy	<i>n.</i> primeira infánsia.
immunise	<i>vp.</i> halao imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun.	infant	<i>n.</i> kiikoan; <i>n.</i> labarik nurak; <i>n.</i> labarik oan.
immunised	<i>vp.</i> hetan/simu imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun.	infant- (Adj)	<i>adj-attrib.</i> infantíl.
immunization	<i>n.</i> imunizasaun; <i>n.</i> sangra.	infant mortality	<i>n.</i> mortalidade infantíl.
immunize	<i>vp.</i> halao imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun; <i>vt.</i> imuniza.	infantile paralysis	— paralizia infantíl.
immunized	<i>vp.</i> hetan/simu imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun.	infect	<i>adj.</i> infeta.
immunological	<i>adj.</i> imunológiku/a.	infected	<i>adj.</i> infetadu/a.
imp	<i>n.</i> anau.	infection	<i>n.</i> infesaun.
impetigo	<i>n.</i> impetigu.	infection control	<i>n.</i> kontrolu infesaun.
implant (hormonal)	<i>n.</i> implante.	infection control and prevention	<i>n.</i> prevensaun no kontrolu infesaun.
implement (instrument)	<i>n.</i> alat; <i>n.</i> instrumentu.	infectious	— bele daet, <i>see:</i> daet; <i>adj.</i> infesiozu/a; <i>adj.</i> kontajiozu/a.
impotence	<i>n.</i> impoténsia.	infertile (of humans)	<i>adj.</i> mandul.
impotent	<i>adj.</i> manu maten.	infertile (of women)	<i>adj.</i> kiuk.
improve	<i>vp.</i> sai diak liu; <i>vt.</i> halo sai diak liu.	infertility	<i>n.</i> infertilidade.
inanimate	<i>adj.</i> maten.	inflammation	<i>n.</i> inflamasaun.
inaudible	<i>body.</i> lian la sai, <i>see:</i> lian sai.	inflammatory	<i>adj.</i> inflamatóriu/a.
incidence	<i>n.</i> insidénsia.	influenza	<i>n.</i> flu; <i>n.</i> gripe; <i>n.</i> influenza.
incision	<i>n.</i> insizaun.	informed consent	<i>n.</i> konsentimentu informadu.
		infusion set	<i>n.</i> soru.
		inhalant	<i>n.</i> inhalante.
		inhalation	<i>n.</i> inhalasaun.
		inhalation agent	<i>n.</i> anestezia gás.

inhale iron (mineral)

inhale *vp.* dada iis.
inhaled drug *n.* inhalante.
inhaler *n.* bomba;
n. bomba asma nian.
inhibitor *n.* inibidór.
inject *vt.* sona.
injection *n.* injesaun;
vt. sona.
injure *vt.* hakanek;
vt. halo kanek, *see:* kanek.
injured *adj.* kanek.
injury *n.* kanek.
inner ear *n.* tilun laran.
inoculate *vp.* foo vasina, *see:* vasina.
inoculation *n.* vasinasaun.
inoperational *vp.* la lao, *see:* lao.
in-patient *vi.* baixa.
inpatient- (Adj) *n.* internamentu.
inpatients' department *n.* internamentu.
insane *adj.* bulak.
insect repellent *n.* aimoruk susuk;
n. Autan.
insect repellent *n.* aimoruk susuk;
n. Autan.
insecticide *n.* insetisida.
inside *nloc.* laran;
pp. iha ... laran, *see:* laran.
insides *n.* kabun laran.
insist *vp.* koalia lakohi lakon.
insomnia *n.* insómnia;
vp. toba la dukur, *see:* toba dukur.
instrument *n.* alat;
n. instrumentu.
insufficiency (failure) *n.* insufisiénsia.
insufficient *adj.* la too, *see:* too.
insulin *n.* insulina.
Integrated Community Health Services
n. abbrev. SISCa.
**Integrated Management of Childhood
Illness** *n.* IMCI.
intellectual disability *n.* defisiénsia
intelektuál.
intellectually *adv.* intelektualmente.
intensive care *n.* kuidadu intensivu;
n. terapia intensiva.
intensive care unit *n.* ICU;
n. unidade kuidadu intensivu;
n. unidade terapia intensiva.
intercourse (sexual) *n.* relasaun seksuál;
vp. hola malu, *see:* hola;
vp. halo relasaun seksuál, *see:* relasaun
seksuál;

vt. hola.
internal *pp.* iha ... laran, *see:* laran.
internist *n.* internista.
internment *n.* internamentu.
interpersonal *adj.* interpesoál.
interpersonal skills *n.* habilidade
interpesoál;
n. soft skills.
intersex *n.* interseksu;
n. interseksu.
intersexuality *n.* interseksualidade.
intestines *n.* intestinu;
n. tee oan;
n. tee oan boot;
n. tee oan kiik;
n. teen;
n. teen talin.
intestines: large intestine *n.* teen boot.
intestines: small intestine *n.* teen kiik.
intolerance *n.* intoleránsia.
intoxicate *vt.* halanu;
vt. foo lanu, *see:* lanu;
vt. foo lanu, *see:* lanu.
intoxicated *adj.* lanu;
adj. merak.
intrapartum *adj.* intrapartum.
intrauterine contraceptive device *n.*
IUD.
intrauterine device *n.* IUD.
intrauterine fetal death *n.* bebee mate
iha kabun laran;
n. morte fetal intra-uterina.
intrauterine foetal death *n.* bebee mate
iha kabun laran.
intravenous *adj.* intravenozu/a.
introspection *n.* introspesaun.
intubate *vp.* halo intubasaun, *see:*
intubasaun.
intubation *n.* intubasaun.
invalid (invalided person) *n.* inválidu/a.
invalid (not valid) *adj.* inválidu/a.
investigate *v.* investiga;
vp. halo investigasaun, *see:* investigasaun;
vt. buka tuir.
investigation *n.* investigasaun.
involuntary *n.* involuntáriu/a.
involuntary movement *n.* movimentu
involuntáriu.
iodine *n.* iodu;
n. yodium.
iris (of eye) *n.* iris.
iron (mineral) *n.* feru;

iron supplement

laser surgery

n. zat besi.

iron supplement

raan.

irritable

adj. tensaun.

irritation

n. iritasaun.

isolate

vt. izola.

isolation

n. izolamentu.

itch

n. anin aat.

itching

body. isin katar.

itchy

adj. katar;

body. isin katar.

itchy skin condition

n. anin aat.

IUD (intrauterine device)

n. IUD.

IUFD (intrauterine fetal death)

n. morte

fetál intra-uterina.

IV drip

n. soru intravenozu.

IV fluids

n. líkidu intravenozu.

IV (intravenous therapy)

n. soru,

IV line

n. soru talin.

J - j

Japanese encephalitis

n. ensefalitis

Japoneza.

jaundice

body. isin kinur;

n. ikterísia;

n. ikteru;

n. moras kinur.

jaw

n. hasan ruin.

jawbone

n. hasan ruin.

joint

n. artikulasaun;

n. fukun;

n. junta.

K - k

keyhole surgery

n. laparaskopia.

kid (child)

n. labarik.

kidney

n. ríns.

kidney disease

n. moras ríns;

vp. sofre ríns.

kidney failure

n. falhansu renál;

n. falhansu ríns;

n. insufisiénsia renál;

n. moras ríns;

vp. sofre ríns.

kidney stone

n. fatuk ríns.

kill

vp. halakon (ema) nia vida,

see: halakon vida;

vp. hasai (ema) nia vida, see: hasai vida;

vt. halo mate, see: mate,

vt. oho;

vt. oho mate.

kind (type)

nloc. oin.

knee

n. ain tunur;

n. ain tuur.

kneecap

n. ain tuur.

knife

n. tudik.

knuckle

n. liman fuan fukun.

kwashiorkor

adj. kabun tasak maran;

body. ain lotuk, liman lotuk, kabun-teek

maran;

body. kabun-teek maran;

n. kwashiorkor.

L - l

labour pain

body. kanotak moras.

laceration

body. kulit naklees;

n. laserasaun.

lactose

n. laktoze.

lad

n. labarik mane.

lame

body. ain aat;

body. ain kadiik;

body. ain kleuk;

vi. kudeik;

vp. lao la diak, see: lao.

lap

n. hitin.

large

adj. boot;

adj. luan;

body. isin boot.

large intestine

n. tee oan boot;

n. teen boot.

laser

n. laser.

laser surgery

n. sirurjia ho laser.

last (previous) lung(s)

last (previous) *nloc.* kotuk.
late (deceased) *adj.* saudozu/a.
latent *adj.* latente.
latrine *n.* sentina.
lavatory *n.* sentina.
lay hands on *vp.* tau liman ba, *see:* liman.
lazy *adj.* baruk;
body. liman moos hela deit, *see:* liman moos.
left hand *n.* liman karuk.
leg *n.* ain.
leper *n.* leprozu.
leprosy *n.* lepra;
n. moras rate;
n. moras rate metan;
n. moras rate mutin.
lesbian *adj.* lézbika;
n. bermanek;
n. lésbian.
lesion *n.* lezaun.
less *vi.* menus;
vp. la too, *see:* too.
less than *vp.* la too, *see:* too.
lethargic *body.* isin baruk;
body. isin todan.
lethargy *n.* letárjia.
leukaemia [UK] *n.* leukémia;
n. leusemia.
leukemia [USA] *n.* leukémia;
n. leusemia.
leukocytes *n.* raan mutin.
level (stage) *n.* grau.
LGBT *n.* LGBT.
LGBTI *n.* LGBTI.
libido *n.* líbidu (seksuál).
lice *n.* kutun.
life *n.* moris susar, *see:* moris;
n. vida.
life cycle *n.* siklu moris.
life expectancy *n.* esperansa ba vida;
n. esperansa moris.
ligament *n.* ligamentu.
light (of colour) *adj.* nurak.
light (weight) *adj.* kamaan;
adj. lijeiru/a.
lighten *vp.* halo kamaan, *see:* kamaan.
light-headed *body.* oin nakukun.
limp *body.* ain kadiik;
vi. kudeik;
vi. lao kudeik.
liniment *n.* mina anin;

n. mina manas.
lip *n.*ibun kulit.
lipid *n.* lipidu.
listless *adj.* baruk;
adj. bilaan;
body. isin baruk;
pp. hanesan manu moras, *see:* manu moras.
lithiasis *n.* litiásis.
little *adj.* kiikoan.
little finger *n.* liman fuan ikun;
n. liman fuan kiik;
n. liman ikun.
little toe *n.* ain fuan ikun;
n. ain fuan kiik.
littlie *n.* kiikoan.
live (alive) *adj.* moris.
lively *adj.* moris.
liver *n.* aten.
liver failure *n.* insufisiénsia aten.
local anaesthetic *n.* anestezia lokál.
local transmission *n.* tranzmisaun lokál.
lockdown *n.* konfinamentu obrigatóriu;
n. serka sanitária;
n. serka sanitária no konfinamentu obrigatóriu;
n vi. lockdown.
long nose *body.* inus kain naruk.
long-necked *body.* kakorok naruk.
long-sighted *vp.* haree besik la diak.
long-sightedness *n.* iperópia.
loose *adj.* luan.
lose one's voice *body.* lian maran.
lose weight *body.* isin tuun;
vp. hatuun isin.
loss *vi.* lakon.
lost *vi.* lakon.
louse *n.* kutun.
low blood pressure *body.* tensaun tuun.
lower abdomen *n.* kabun kidun.
lower back *n.* ríns.
lower back pain *n.* ríns moras;
sv. kidan moras.
lower respiratory tract infection *n.* infesaun respiratória baixa, *see:* infesaun respiratória.
LRTI (lower respiratory tract infection) *n.* infesaun respiratória baixa, *see:* infesaun respiratória.
lumbar puncture *n.* punsaun lumbár.
lump *n.* kafuak.
lung(s) *n.* aten book;
n. pulmaun.

lying-in menstruate

lying-in *n.* puerperu.
lymph *n.* linfa.
lymph node *n.* gángliu linfátiku;
 n. nódulu limfátiku.

lymphadenopathy *n.* linfadenopatía.
lymphoma *n.* linfoma.

M - m

macerated *adj.* maseradu/a.
macronutrient *n.* makronutriente.
macula (of eye) *n.* mákula (matan).
macule *n.* mákula.
mad (crazy) *adj.* bulak.
magnesium *n.* magnézium.
magnetic resonance imaging *n.*
 resonánsia magnétika nukleár;
 n. abbrev. MRI.
malaise *adj.* mora-moras.
malaria *body.* isin manas bedoko;
 n. malária.
malformation *n.* malformasaun.
malignant *adj.* ganas;
 adj. malignu/a.
malnutrition *n.* deznutrisaun;
 n. malnutrisaun.
mammogram *n.* mamograma.
mammography *n.* mamograma.
man (mature age) *n. title.* katuas.
mandible *n.* hasan ruin.
mane (of horse) *n.* fuuk.
mannish *n.* bermanek.
manual (by hand) *adv.* ho liman, *see:*
 liman.
manually *adv.* ho liman, *see:* liman.
marasmus *n.* marasmus.
marrow *n.* dolen.
masculinity *n.* maskulinidade.
mask *n.* máskara.
mass- *adj.* masál.
massage *vp.* buti isin;
 vp. kaer isin;
 vp. kumu isin.
mastectomy *n.* mastektomia.
masticate *vt.* nata.
mastitis *n.* infesaun susun;
 n. mastitis;
 sv. susun bubu;
 sv. susun bubu.
masturbation *n.* masturbasaun.
match (colours) *vp.* (buat) haan malu, *see:*
 haan.
maternal *adj.* maternu/a;

adj.-attrib. maternál.
maternal and child health *n.* saude inan no
 oan;
 n. saude materna infantíl.
maternal mortality *n.* mortalidade inan;
 n. mortalidade maternál.
maternity *n.* maternidade.
maternity ward *n.* maternidade;
 n. sala maternidade.
mature *adj.* tasak;
 vp. sai ema.
measles *n.* csarampu.
medical *adj.-attrib.* médiku/a.
medical air *n.* medical air.
medical chart *n.* fixa médika.
medical consultation *vt.* foo konsulta.
medical record *n.* fixa médika.
medication *n.* aimoruk;
 n. medikamentu.
medicine *n.* aimoruk;
 n. kinina;
 n. kininu;
 n. medikamentu.
medicine (study) *n.* medisina.
medico *n.* médiku/a;
 n. title. doutór(a).
melena *n.* melena.
memory *n.* memória.
men who have sex with men *n.* MSM.
meningitis *n.* meningitis.
menopause *n.* menopauza.
menses — bandeira;
 n. fulan;
 n. menstrusaun;
 vi. mens;
 vp. avoo mai;
 vp. avoo Maria mai;
 vp. fasi fulan.
menstrual pad *n.* pensu.
menstrual pain *n.* moras fulan (nian).
menstruate — bandeira;
 sv. fulan mai;
 vi. mens;
 vp. avoo mai;

<i>vp.</i> avoo Maria mai;		moderate	<i>adj.</i> moderadu/a.
<i>vp.</i> fasi fulan.		molar	<i>n.</i> molár;
menstruation	<i>n.</i> fulan;		<i>n.</i> nehan hasan huun.
	<i>n.</i> menstrusaun.	molar pregnancy	<i>n.</i> isin rua molar.
mental	<i>adj.</i> mentál.	monitor	<i>vp.</i> halao/halo
mental disorder	<i>n.</i> moras mentál.		monitorizasaun, <i>see:</i> monitorizasaun;
mental health	<i>n.</i> saude mentál.		<i>vt.</i> kontrola;
mental illness	<i>n.</i> moras mentál.		<i>vt.</i> monitoriza.
mentally	<i>adv.</i> mentalmente.	monitoring	<i>n.</i> monitoring;
mentoring	<i>n.</i> akonselhamentu.		<i>n.</i> monitorizasaun.
mesial	<i>adj.</i> mesial.	monoplegia	<i>n.</i> monopléjia.
metabolic	<i>adj.</i> metabóliku/a.	month	<i>n.</i> fulan.
metabolism	<i>n.</i> metabolizmu.	morbidity	<i>n.</i> morbidade.
metastasis	<i>n.</i> metástasis.	morning sickness	<i>n.</i> hiperemesis;
microbe	<i>n.</i> mikróbiu.		<i>n.</i> nyidam.
microbiologist	<i>n.</i> mikrobiolojista.	morphine	<i>n.</i> morfina.
microbiology	<i>n.</i> mikrobiolojia.	mortal	<i>adj.</i> mortál.
micronutrient	<i>n.</i> mikronutriente.	mortal remains	<i>n.</i> restus mortais.
microscope	<i>n.</i> mikroskópiu.	mortality	<i>n.</i> mortalidade.
microwires	<i>n.</i> mikrofiu.	mortality rate	<i>n.</i> taxa mortalidade.
middle ear infection	<i>n.</i> tilun laran moras.	mortuary	<i>n.</i> <i>adj.</i> mortuáriu.
middle finger	<i>n.</i> liman fuan klaran.	mosquito coil	<i>n.</i> aimoruk susuk;
middle toes	<i>n.</i> ain fuan klaran.		<i>n.</i> Baygon.
middle upper arm	<i>n.</i> liman kabun leten.	mosquito net	<i>n.</i> muskiteiru.
middle upper arm circumference	<i>n.</i>	mosquito repellent	<i>n.</i> aimoruk susuk;
	<i>abbrev.</i> LILA.		<i>n.</i> Autan.
midwife	<i>n.</i> bidan;	mosquito repellent	<i>n.</i> aimoruk susuk;
	<i>n.</i> parteira.		<i>n.</i> Autan.
migraine	<i>n.</i> enxakeka.	mosquito spray	<i>n.</i> aimoruk susuk;
mild (illness)	<i>adj.</i> leve;		<i>n.</i> Baygon.
	<i>adj.</i> lijeiru/a.	mother-child health book	<i>n.</i> livrinhu saúde
military hospital	<i>n.</i> ospítal militár.		inan ho oan;
milk	<i>n.</i> susubeen.		<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> LISIO.
milk tooth	<i>n.</i> nehan susu.	mother's milk	<i>n.</i> susubeen inan nian.
mind	<i>n.</i> kakutak;	motion sickness	<i>body.</i> kareta lanu.
	<i>n.</i> neon;	moustache	<i>n.</i> hasan rahun;
	<i>nloc.</i> laran.		<i>n.</i> ibun rahun.
mineral	<i>n.</i> minerál.	mouth	<i>n.</i> ibun.
Ministry of Health	<i>n.</i> Ministériu Saude;	mouth waters	<i>body.</i> kabeen boot.
	<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> MdS.	MRI (magnetic resonance imaging)	<i>n.</i>
minute (tiny)	<i>adj.</i> kiikoan.		resonánsia magnética nukleár;
miscarriage	<i>n.</i> abortu;		<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> MRI.
	<i>sv.</i> labarik monu.	MS (multiple sclerosis)	<i>n.</i> eskleroze
miscarry	<i>sv.</i> labarik monu;		múltipla.
	<i>vi.</i> abortu.	MSM (men who have sex with men)	<i>n.</i>
mishap	<i>n.</i> asidente.		MSM.
missing	<i>vi.</i> lakon.	MUAC band	<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> fita LILA;
misuse	<i>vt.</i> abuza.		<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> MUAC.
mitigate	<i>vt.</i> mitiga.	MUAC (middle upper arm circumference)	<i>n.</i>
mitigation	<i>n.</i> mitigasaun.		<i>n.</i> <i>abbrev.</i> LILA.
mobile clinic	<i>n.</i> klínika movel;	mucus	<i>n.</i> inus been.
	<i>n.</i> mobile clinic.	muddy	<i>adj.</i> merak.

multiple sclerosis *n. eskleroze múltipla.*
mumps *n. papeira.*
murder *vt. oho.*
murderer *body. matan mean.*
murky *adj. merak.*
muscle *n. múskulu;*
n. uat.
muscle relaxant *n. muscle relaxant.*
muscle relaxants *n. relaxante muskulár.*
muscle spasm *n. espazmu muskulár.*
muscly *adj. brasu;*
adj. kamada;
body. isin boot.
muscular *adj. brasu;*

adj. kamada;
body. isin belar;
body. isin boot.
muscular dystrophy *n. distrofia muskulár.*
mute *adj. beik;*
adj. monok;
adj. mudu;
body. lian la sai, see: lian sai.
myocardial infarct *n. atake kardíaku;*
n. atake kurasaun.
myopia *n. miópia;*
vp. haree dook la diak.

N - n

nail (finger) *n. liman kukun.*
nail (finger/toe) *n. kukun.*
nail (toe) *n. ain kukun.*
naked *adj. molik;*
body. isin luan;
body. isin molik;
n. luan.
nape *n. kanuruk.*
narcissism *n. narsizizmu.*
narcotic *n. aimoruk aat;*
n. droga;
n. narkótiku.
narcotics *n. narkótiku.*
national hospital *n. ospital nasonál.*
nausea *body. laran beik;*
body. laran sae.
nauseous *body. laran beik;*
body. laran la diak;
body. laran sae.
navel *n. husar;*
n. husar matan.
nearsighted *vp. haree dook la diak.*
nearsightedness *n. miópia.*
neck *n. kakorok.*
necrosis *n. nekroze.*
needle *n. daun.*
neighbourhood *n. bairu.*
neonatal *adj. neonatál.*
neonatal care *n. kuidadus neonatais.*
neonatal mortality *n. mortalidade neonatál.*
neonatal tetanus *n. tétanu neonatál.*
neonate *n. bebee foin moris.*
neostigmine *n. neostigmine.*

nephritic Syndrome *n. sindroma nefrítika.*
nerve *n. nervu;*
n. saraf;
n. uat.
nerve block *n. blokeiu de nervu;*
n. nerve block.
nervous system *n. sistema nervozu.*
neuralgia *n. neuraljia.*
neuritis *n. neuritis.*
neurological *adj. neurolójiku/a.*
neurologist *n. neurolojista.*
neurology *n. neurolojia.*
neuropathy *n. neuropatia;*
n. neuropatia.
neuroscience *n. neurosiénsia.*
newborn *adj. neonatál;*
n. bebee foin moris;
n. kosok oan.
Newcastle disease *n. moras Newcastle.*
nicotene *n. nikotina.*
nightmare *n. mehi aat.*
nipple *n. susun matan.*
nitrogen *n. nitrogen.*
noncommunicable *adj. naun kontajiozu;*
adj. naun tranzmisivel.
non-communicable — (moras) nebee la daet, *see: daet.*
non-contagious *adj. naun kontajiozu;*
adj. naun tranzmisivel.
non-depolarising muscle relaxant *n. relaxante muskulár naun despolarizante.*
non-infectious — (moras) nebee la daet, *see: daet.*
normal *adj. normál.*

norovirus	<i>n.</i> norovírus.
nose	<i>n.</i> inus.
nose (bloody)	<i>body.</i> inus raan.
nose hair	<i>n.</i> inus fulun.
nose ridge	<i>n.</i> inus kain.
nose runs	<i>body.</i> inus been suli.
nosebleed	<i>body.</i> inus raan.
nostril	<i>n.</i> inus kuak.
nourishing	<i>adj.</i> nutritivu/a.
nucleus	<i>n.</i> isin.
nude	<i>adj.</i> molik;
	<i>body.</i> isin luan;
	<i>body.</i> isin molik;

	<i>n.</i> luan.
numb	<i>adj.</i> matek;
	<i>adj.</i> maten;
	<i>body.</i> isin maten.
nurse	<i>n.</i> enfermeiru/a.
nurses' aid	<i>n.</i> serventi.
nursing	<i>n.</i> enfermajen.
nutrient	<i>n.</i> nutriente.
nutrition	<i>n.</i> nutrisaun.
nutritional	<i>adj.</i> nutrisiónál.
nutritionist	<i>n.</i> nutrisionista.
nutritious	<i>adj.</i> nutritivu/a.

O - o

obese	<i>adj.</i> bokur-teen.
obesity	<i>n.</i> obesidade.
observation	<i>n.</i> observasaun.
observation bed	<i>n.</i> kama observasaun.
observation room	<i>n.</i> sala observasaun.
observe	<i>vp.</i> halo observasaun, <i>see:</i> observasaun;
	<i>vt.</i> observa.
obstetrics	<i>n.</i> obstetrísia.
obstructed labour	<i>n.</i> partu obstrutivu.
obstruction	<i>n.</i> obstrusaun.
obstructive	<i>adj.</i> obstrutivu/a.
obtain	<i>vt.</i> hetan.
occlusal	<i>adj.</i> okluzál.
occupational therapist	<i>n.</i> terapeuta
	okupasionál.
occupational therapy	<i>n.</i> terapia okupasionál.
ocular	— matan nian, <i>see:</i> matan.
oedema [UK]	<i>adj.</i> bubu;
	<i>n.</i> edema.
oesophagitis [UK]	<i>n.</i> esofagitis.
oesophagus [UK]	<i>n.</i> ezófagu;
	<i>n.</i> garganta;
	<i>n.</i> kakorok talin.
oestrogen	<i>n.</i> estrojénium.
off	<i>vi.</i> mate;
	<i>vi.</i> taka hela, <i>see:</i> taka.
off (of spoiled food)	<i>adj.</i> siin.
offspring	<i>n.</i> husar talin;
	<i>n.</i> oan.
oil	<i>n.</i> mina.
oily	<i>adj.</i> mina.
ointment	<i>n.</i> balsem;
	<i>n.</i> mina anin;
	<i>n.</i> mina manas;

	<i>n.</i> pomada.
old	<i>adj.</i> idade;
	<i>body.</i> tinan boot;
	<i>vp.</i> idade ona, <i>see:</i> idade.
older	<i>adj.</i> ferik liu;
	<i>adj.</i> idade liu;
	<i>adj.</i> katuas liu.
oldest	<i>adj.</i> mak idade liu, <i>see:</i> idade liu.
oligohydramnios	<i>n.</i> oligoidrámnios.
oligosaccharide	<i>n.</i> oligosakarídeu.
omega 3	<i>n.</i> omega-3.
omen	<i>n.</i> sinál.
omphalitis	<i>n.</i> onfalitis.
on foot	<i>vp.</i> lao deit, <i>see:</i> lao.
on (turned on)	<i>adj.</i> moris.
on-call	<i>vt.</i> guardia;
	<i>vt.</i> jaga.
oncology	<i>n.</i> onkolojia.
OPD (outpatients' department)	<i>n.</i> departamentu pasiente ambulatoriu.
open wound	<i>body.</i> kanek nakloke.
operate	<i>vp.</i> halo operasaun, <i>see:</i> operasaun;
	<i>vt.</i> opera.
operating theatre	<i>n.</i> sala operasaun.
operation	<i>n.</i> operasaun.
operator	<i>n.</i> operadór(a).
ophthalmic	<i>adj.</i> oftálmiku/a.
ophthalmological	<i>adj.</i> oftalmolóiku/a.
ophthalmology	<i>n.</i> oftalmolojia.
opiate	<i>n.</i> narkótiku;
	<i>n.</i> opioide.
opioid	<i>n.</i> opioide.
	<i>n.</i> narkótiku.

oppose pant

oppose *vp.* (ema) haan malu, *see:*
 haan.
optic neuritis *n.* neurite óptika.
OPV (oral poliovirus vaccine) *n.* OPV.
oral *adj.* orál.
oral poliovirus vaccine *n.* OPV.
orchitis *n.* orkitis.
organ (body part) *n.* orgaun.
orgasm *n.* orgazmu.
origin *n.* abut.
orthopaedic [UK] *adj.* ortopédiku.
orthopaedics [UK] *n.* ortopedia.
orthopaedist [UK] *n.* ortopodista.
orthopedic [USA] *adj.* ortopédiku.
orthopedics [USA] *n.* ortopedia.
orthopedist [USA] *n.* ortopodista.
orthorexia nervosa *n.* ortoreksia nervoza.
osteoarthritis *n.* osteoartritis.
osteoporosis *n.* osteoporosis.
otitis *n.* infesaun tilun;
 n. otitis;
 n. otitis.
otitis externa *n.* otitis esterna.
otitis media *n.* otitis média.
otolaryngologist *n.* espesialista tilun,
 inus no kakorok;
 n. otorrinolaringólogo/a.
out (not in) *pp.* iha liur, *see:* liur.
out of breath *body.* iis boot;
 vp. dada iis makaas, *see:* dada iis.
out of joint *vi.* naksalak.
out of one's mind *adj.* bulak.
out of order *vi.* mate.

out (off) *vi.* mate.
outbreak *n.* surtu.
outer ear *n.* tilun liur.
outpatient- (Adj) *adj.* ambulatóriu/a.
outpatient department *adj.*
 ambulatóriu/a.
outpatients' department *n.* departamentu
 pasiente ambulatóriu.
outreach (medical services) *n.*
 outreach.
outrigger *n.* liman.
outside *nloc.* liur;
 pp. iha liur, *see:* liur.
ova *n.* ovum;
 n. sel telur.
ovary *n.* ováriu.
overactive *adj.* hiperativu/a.
overdose *n.* doze barak liu.
overdosed *adj.* lanu.
overloaded *vp.* senti todan, *see:* todan.
overwhelmed *vp.* senti todan, *see:* todan.
oviduct *n.* ovidutu.
ovulation *n.* ovulasaun.
ovulation inducers *n.* indutór ovulasaun.
ovum *n.* óvulu;
 n. ovum;
 n. sel telur.
oxygen *n.* oksijénium.
oxygen saturation *n.* saturasaun
 oksijénium;
 n. SPO.
oxygenation *n.* oksijenasaun.

P - p

pacifier (dummy) [USA]
package *n.* pakote.
packet *n.* pakote.
paediatric ward *n.* enfermaria pediatria;
 n. sala pediátria.
paediatrician [UK] *n.* pediatra.
paediatrics [UK] *n.* pediátria.
pain *n.* moras.
pain in urination *body.* mii moras.
pain (sharp stabbing) *n.* sasuku.
painful *vi.* moras.
painkiller *n.* aimoruk halakon moras;
 n. analjéziku.
palate *n.* langit-langit;
 n. palatu.

pale *adj.* kamutis;
 body. isin kamutis;
 body. oin kamutis;
 body. raan maran.
palliative *adj.* paliativu/a.
pallid *adj.* kamutis.
palm (of hand) *n.* liman laran.
palpable thrill *n.* thrill palpavel.
palpitation *n.* palpitasaun.
pancreas *n.* pánkreas.
pandemic *adj.* pandémiku/a;
 n. pandemia.
panic attack *n.* atake pániku.
pansy (homosexual) *body.* ain-liman mamar.
pant *body.* iis boot;

paralyse phlegm

vp. dada iis makaas, *see:* dada iis.
paralyse *vt.* paraliza.
paralysed *adj.* matek;
adj. maten;
adj. paralizadu/a;
body. isin mate;
body. isin maten;
body. isin toos;
n *adj.* paralítiku.
paralysis *n.* paralizia.
paralytic *adj.* maten;
body. isin maten.
paranoia *n.* paranoia.
paranoid *adj.* paranoid.
paraphilia *n.* parafilia.
paraplegia *n.* parapléjia.
parasite *n.* parazita.
Parkinson's disease *n.* moras Parkinson.
particle *n.* partíkula.
partograph *n.* pártograf.
pass away *vp.* despede mundu;
vp. baa mundu seluk, *see:* mundu seluk.
pass out (faint) *body.* oin nakukun;
v. dezmaia;
vi. mate kiik.
pass water *vi.* mii.
paste on *vti.* taka.
patch *vti.* taka.
patella *n.* ain tuur.
pathogen *n.* patójenu.
pathogenic *adj.* patojéniku/a.
pathologist *n.* patolojista.
pathology *n.* patolojia.
patient data *n.* dados pasiente (nian).
patient history *n.* istória klínika;
n. istória médiku.
patient (medical) *n.* ema moras;
n. moras;
n. pasiente.
patient record *n.* status pasiente (nian).
paunch *adj.* kabun teek;
body. kabun boot;
body. kabun tasak.
paunchy *adj.* kabun teek;
body. kabun boot;
body. kabun tasak.
PCR (polymerase chain reaction) *n.*
PCR.
PCR test *n.* teste PCR.
pectoral muscle *n.* peitu.
pediatrician [USA] *n.* pediatria.
pediatrics [USA] *n.* pediátria.

pee *vi.* mii.
pelvic *adj.* pélviku/a.
pelvic inflammatory disease *n.* moras
inflamasaun pélvika.
pelvis *n.* pelvis.
penal discharge *n.* tua teen.
penetration *n.* penetrasaun.
penicillin *n.* penisilina.
penis *n.* lasan;
n. manu oan;
n. penis.
peptic ulcer *body.* estomak kanek;
n. úlsera péptika.
perforated *adj.* perforadu/a.
perform (present) *vp.* halo
aprezentasaun, *see:* aprezentasaun.
performance (presentation) *n.*
aprezentasaun.
perinatal *adj.* perinatál.
perineum *n.* perineum.
period (menstruation) — bandeira,
n. fulan;
n. menstruasaun;
sv. fulan mai;
vi. mens;
vp. avoo mai;
vp. avoo Maria mai;
vp. fasi fulan.
period pain *n.* moras fulan (nian).
periodontal ligament *n.* ligamentu
periodontál.
peritoneal dialysis solution *n.*
solusaun diálize peritoneál.
peritoneum *n.* peritoneum.
peritonitis *n.* peritonitis.
permanent teeth *n.* nehan permanente.
personal protection equipment *n.*
ekipamentu protesaun individuál;
n. ekipamentu protesaun pesoál.
perspiration *n.* kosar;
n. kosar been.
perspire *body.* kosar lotuk;
vi. kosar.
pertussis *n.* pertusis.
pharmaceuticals *n.* farmaseutiku/a.
pharmacist *n.* farmaseutiku/a.
pharmacy *n.* apoték;
n. farmásia.
pharyngitis *body.* kakorok moras.
pharynx *n.* kakorok talin.
phlebotomy *n.* flebotomia.
phlegm *n.* kabeen tasak;

phobia postpartum care

n. mear tasak.

phobia *n.* fobia.

photophobia *n.* fotofóbia.

phygmomanometer *n.* esfigmu;
n. tensimeter.

physical disability *n.* defisiénsia física.

physical examination *n.* ezaminasaun
fíziku.

physically *adv.* fizikamente.

physician *n.* médiku/a;
n. títel. doutór(a).

physiology *n.* fisiolojia.

physiotherapist *n.* fiziooterapeuta.

physiotherapy *n.* fiziooterapia.

physique *n.* fíziku.

PID (pelvic inflammatory disease) *n.*
moras inflamasaun pélvika.

pierce *vt.* sona.

pigment *n.* pigmentasaun.

pigmentation *n.* pigmentasaun.

piles (haemorrhoids) *body.* sentina ho raan;
n. ambién;
n. emoroidas;
n. emoroide;
n. kidun matan naklosu.

pill *cls.* musan;

n. aimoruk musan;

n. komprimidu.

pill (contraceptive) *n.* pil;

n. pil KB;

n. píula;

n. abbrev. COC;

n. abbrev. POP.

pimple *n.* borbulhus.

pineal gland *n.* glándula pineál.

pinkie *n.* liman fuan ikun;
n. liman fuan kiik.

pins and needles *adj.* matek;

adj. maten;

body. isin maten.

pip *n.* musan.

piss *n.* mii;
vi. mii.

pit *n.* kuak.

pit and fissures sealant *n.* selante.

pit (in tooth) *n.* nehan kuak.

pitch in *vp.* foo liman ba malu, *see:*
liman.

pituitary gland *n.* glándula pituitária.

pityriasis versicolor *n.* hena mutin;
n. pitiriasis versikolór;
n. pitríaze versikolór.

placebo *n.* plasebu.

placenta *n.* kaan;
n. labarik nia alin;
n. plasenta;
n. veo.

placenta previa *n.* plasenta prévia.

plaque *n.* plaka.

plasma *n.* plasma;
n. plazma.

plasmodium *n.* plasmodium.

plaster cast *n.* jesu.

plaster of Paris *n.* jesu.

plastic gloves *n.* luvas plastik.

plastic surgery *n.* operasaun plástika.

platelet *n.* plaketa.

platelet transfusion *n.* transfuzaun plaketa.

pleased with oneself *body.* inus kuak luan.

pleura *n.* pleura.

pleurisy *n.* pleurizia.

plump *adj.* kabosu.

pneumococcus *n.* streptococcus
pneumoniae.

pneumonia *n.* pneumonia.

pneumothorax *n.* pneumotoraks.

point (dot) *n.* pontu.

poison *n.* veneno;

vt. halanu;

vt. foo lanu, *see:* lanu.

poisoned *adj.* lanu.

poisoning *n.* envenenamentu;
n. intoksikasaun.

poisonous *adj.* venenozu.

polio *n.* pólio.

poliomyelitis *n.* pólio.

polish *n.* vernís.

polydactyly *n.* liman kaduak;
n. polidaktília.

polymerase chain reaction *n.* PCR.

polyp *n.* pólipu.

polyuria *n.* poliúria.

poo *n.* tee;

v. tee.

post traumatic stress disorder *n.* stres
pós-traumátiku.

posterior *adj.* posteriór.

post-mortem *n.* autópsia.

postnatal *adj.* posnatál.

postpartum *adj.* pospartum.

postpartum care *n.* kuidados
pospartum.

postpartum depression *n.* depresaun
pospartum.
postpartum haemorrhage *n.* emorájjia
pospartum.
post-traumatic stress disorder *n.* PTSD.
potassium *n.* potásiu.
pot-bellied *adj.* kabun teek;
body. kabun tasak.
Pott's Disease *n.* moras Pott.
PPE (personal protection equipment) *n.*
ekipamentu protesaun individuál;
n. ekipamentu protesaun pesoál.
PPH (postpartum haemorrhage) *n.*
emorájjia pospartum.
precaution *n.* prekausaun.
preceding *adj.* anteriór.
preeclampsia *n.* pre-eklámpsia.
pregnancy test (urine) *n.* testpack.
pregnant — *estadu;*
adj. *estadu gravidéz;*
adj. *grávida;*
adj. *kabuk;*
body. *isin rua;*
vi. *kous;*
vt. *hetan.*
pregnant by *vp.* *kous hosi ..., see: kous.*
premature *adj.* *prematur.*
presbyopia *n.* *iperópia;*
vp. *haree besik la diak.*
prescription *n.* *reseita.*
present (do presentation) *vp.* *halo*
aprezentasaun, see: apresentasaun.
presentation *n.* *aprezentasaun.*
pretty *body.* *oin kapaas.*
prevalence *n.* *prevalénsia.*
prevention of mother to child
transmission *n.* *prevensaun ba*
tranzmisaun husi inan ba oan.
previous *adj.* *anteriór;*
nloc. *kotuk.*
primary health care *n.* *atensaun primária;*
n. *kuidadu saude primária.*
primary teeth *n.* *nehan labarik.*
prior *adj.* *anteriór.*
private parts *n.* *oin lulik.*
probe *n.* *sonda.*
progesterone *n.* *projesterona.*
progesterone-only pill *n abbrev.* *POP.*
progress *vp.* *lao ba oin, see: lao.*
prolapse *n.* *prolapsu.*
propagate *vt.* *habelar.*
prophylactic *adj.* *profiláktiku/a.*

prophylaxis *n.* *profiláxia.*
prostate *n.* *próstata.*
prosthesis *n.* *prótesis.*
prosthetic *n.* *prótesis.*
protein *n.* *proteína.*
pruritis *n.* *pruritis.*
PSTD (post-traumatic stress disorder)
n. *PTSD.*
psychiatric *adj.* *psikiátriku/a.*
psychiatrist *n.* *psikiatra.*
psychiatry *n.* *psikiatria.*
psychoactive *adj.* *psikoativu/a.*
psychological *adj.* *psikolójiku/a.*
psychologically *adv.* *psikolojikamente.*
psychology *n.* *psikolojia.*
psychopath *n.* *psikopata.*
psychosis *n.* *psikosis.*
psychosocial *n.* *psikososiál.*
psychosocial disability *n.* *defisiénsia*
psikososiál.
psychosomatic *adj.* *psikosomátiku/a.*
pterygium *n.* *pterygium.*
public health officer *n.* *ofisiál saude públika.*
public healthcare *n.* *saude públika.*
puerperium *n.* *puerperu.*
puff *body.* *iis boot;*
vp. *dada iis makaas, see: dada iis.*
puffing *body.* *nanaal naruk.*
pull face *vp.* *halo (nia) oin aat, see: oin*
aat.
pulmonary *adj.* *pulmonáriu/a;*
n. *pulmaun.*
pulmonary TB *n.* *TB pulmonáriu.*
pulp *n.* *polpa.*
pulsate *vi.* *fekit.*
pulse *n.* *denyut jantung;*
n. *denyut nadi;*
n. *pulsu.*
pump *n.* *bomba.*
pump up *vt.* *bomba;*
vt. *supa.*
puncture *n.* *kuak;*
vp. *halo kuak, see: kuak.*
puncture (medical procedure) *n.*
punsaun.
purchase *vt.* *hola.*
pus *n.* *been tasak;*
n. *pús.*
pus-filled *adj.* *tasak.*
pyelonephritis *n.* *pielonefritis.*

Q - q

quadriplegia	<i>n.</i> kuadripléjia.
quadruplets	<i>n.</i> kaduak haat.
quarantine	<i>n.</i> kuarantena.
quarter (3 months)	<i>n.</i> trimestre.
queasy	<i>body.</i> laran beik;

body. laran sae.

question (inquire)	<i>v.</i> investiga.
quiet	<i>adj.</i> monok.
quintuplets	<i>n.</i> kaduak lima.

R - r

rabbit teeth	<i>body.</i> nehan sai.
rabid	<i>n.</i> anjing gila;
<i>n.</i> raiva.	
rabies	<i>n.</i> anjing gila;
<i>n.</i> rabies;	
<i>n.</i> raiva.	
radiographer	<i>n.</i> tékniku/a radiolojia.
radiological	<i>n.</i> radiológiku/a.
radiologist	<i>n.</i> radiolojista.
radiology	<i>n.</i> radiolojia.
radiotherapy	<i>n.</i> radioterapia.
rage	<i>body.</i> laran manas.
rake-thin	<i>adj.</i> lotuk hanesan kesak, <i>see:</i>
lotuk.	
rape	<i>vp.</i> estraga feto;
<i>vt.</i> abuza.	
rapid diagnostic test	<i>n.</i> rapid test;
<i>n.</i> RDT.	
rash (skin complaint)	<i>body.</i> kulit mean;
<i>n.</i> bintik-bintik.	
rate (dose)	<i>n.</i> doze.
ravenous	<i>adj.</i> hamlaha loos.
razor blade	<i>n.</i> lámína.
RDT (rapid diagnostic test)	<i>n.</i> rapid
test;	
<i>n.</i> RDT.	
re-	<i>adv.</i> fila fali, <i>see:</i> fila.
reach	<i>vt prep.</i> la too, <i>see:</i> too.
reagent	<i>n.</i> reajente.
rear (back)	<i>nloc.</i> kotuk.
reception window	<i>n.</i> loket.
recipe	<i>n.</i> reseita.
reconcile	<i>vp.</i> foo liman ba malu, <i>see:</i>
liman.	
recover	<i>vi.</i> rekupera;
<i>vt.</i> rekupera.	
recovered	<i>adj.</i> diak fali, <i>see:</i> diak;
<i>adj.</i> rekuperadu.	
recovery	<i>n.</i> rekuperasaun.

rectal prolapse	<i>n.</i> prolapsu retál;
<i>n.</i> tee oan tuun;	
<i>sv.</i> kidun mean naklosu.	
recuperate	<i>vi.</i> rekupera.
recuperated	<i>adj.</i> diak fali, <i>see:</i> diak.
recuperation	<i>n.</i> rekuperasaun.
recurring	<i>adj.</i> rekorente.
red blood cells	<i>n.</i> raan mean.
red eye	<i>body.</i> matan mean.
reddish skin	<i>body.</i> kulit mean.
reduce	<i>vi.</i> menus.
reduction (of fracture)	<i>n.</i> redusaun.
refer	<i>v-ba.</i> refere.
referee	<i>n.</i> referénsia.
reference	<i>n.</i> referénsia.
referral	<i>n.</i> referál.
referral feedback	<i>n.</i>
kontra-transferénsia.	
referral hospital	<i>n.</i> ospítal referál.
referral letter	<i>n.</i> karta referál;
<i>n.</i> karta transferénsia.	
reflect (mirror)	<i>vt.</i> leno.
reflex	<i>n.</i> refleksu.
reflux	<i>n.</i> refluxu.
registration book	<i>n.</i> livru rejistu.
registration counter	<i>n.</i> fatin rejistu;
<i>n.</i> loket.	
registration window	<i>n.</i> fatin rejistu.
regurgitate	<i>vt.</i> mura.
rehabilitate	<i>vp.</i> halo reabilitasaun, <i>see:</i>
reabilitasaun;	
<i>vt.</i> reabilita.	
rehabilitation	<i>n.</i> reabilitasaun.
relapse	<i>adj.</i> rekaida.
relapsing fever	<i>n.</i> isin manas rekorente.
relaxant	<i>n.</i> relaxante.
relief: feel relief	<i>vp.</i> senti kamaan, <i>see:</i>
kamaan.	

relieve ruptured

relieve *vp.* halo kamaan, *see:*
 kamaan;
 vt. alivia.
relieved *vp.* bele dada iis (uitoan), *see:*
 dada iis;
 vp. senti kamaan, *see:* kamaan.
remineralisation *n.* remineralizasaun.
remission (of disease) *n.* remisasaun.
renal failure *n.* falhansu renál;
 n. falhansu ríns;
 n. insufisiénsia renál.
reproductive *adj.* reproduktiv/a.
reproductive health *n.* saude reprodutiva.
research *n.* investigasaun;
 vp. halo investigasaun, *see:* investigasaun.
resilience *n.* reziliénsia.
resistance *n.* rezisténsia.
respiration *n.* respirasaun.
respiratory *adj.* respiratóriu/a;
 vp. dada iis.
respiratory problem *n.* problema
 respiratóriu.
respiratory rate *n.* frekuénsia respiratória;
 n. abbrev. FR.
respiratory system *n.* sistema respiratóriu.
respiratory tract *n.* tratu respiratóriu;
 n. via respiratória.
respiratory tract infection *n.* infesaun
 respiratória;
 n. ISPA.
responsibility — iha ... nia liman laran, *see:*
 liman;
 n. senti todan, *see:* todan.
restless *body.* kidun katar.
resurrect *vt.* halo moris fali, *see:* moris.
resurrected *vi.* moris fila fali / moris hias,
 see: moris.
resurrection *vi.* moris fila fali / moris hias,
 see: moris.
resuscitate *vp.* halo resusitasaun, *see:*
 resusitasaun.
resuscitation *n.* resusitasaun.
retarded *adj.* maubeik.
retina (of eye) *n.* rétina.
reversal agent (in anesthesia) *n.*
 antidotu;
 n. reversál.
Rh (Rhesus factor) *n.* Rh.

Rhesus factor *n.* Rh.
rheumatic *adj.* reumátiku/a.
rheumatic fever *n.* isin manas reumátika.
rheumatic heart disease *n.* moras fuan
 remátika.
rheumatism *body.* ain siin;
 body. ain-liman siin;
 body. ruin siin;
 n. arthritis reumatóide;
 n. reumatizmu.
rheumatoid arthritis *n.* arthritis reumatóide.
rhinorrhea *body.* inus been.
rhinorrhoea *body.* inus been.
rib *n.* kanosen.
ribonucleic acid *n.* RNA.
right hand *n.* liman loos.
right-hand man — ... nia liman loos, *see:*
 liman loos.
rigid *adj.* toos.
rigours (chills) *vi.* bedoko.
ring finger *n.* liman fuan kadeli.
ringworm *n.* manu kidun.
rinse mouth *vi.* hakmumu.
rip *vi.* naklees.
ripe *adj.* tasak.
ripped *vi.* naklees.
RNA (ribonucleic acid) *n.* RNA.
robust *body.* isin forti.
rock (stone) *n.* fatuk.
root *n.* abut.
root (of tooth) *n.* nehan abut.
rotavirus *n.* rotavirus.
round face *body.* oin kabuar.
roundworm *n.* askaris.
RR (respiratory rate) *n.* frekuénsia
 respiratória;
 n. abbrev. FR.
rubber gloves *n.* luvas boraxa.
rubella *n.* rubéola.
rue *n.* aruda.
run (function) *v.* lao.
runny nose *body.* inus been.
runs: have the runs *body.* kabun dulas;
 n. tee been;
 vi. sultura.
rupture *n.* ruptura.
ruptured *vi.* naklees.

S - s

safely	<i>pp.</i> ho diak, <i>see:</i> diak.
saline drip	<i>n.</i> soru been.
saliva	<i>n.</i> kabeen.
salivate	<i>body.</i> kabeen boot.
salmonella	<i>n.</i> salmonela.
Salmonella food poisoning	<i>n.</i> salmonelosis.
salmonellosis	<i>n.</i> salmonelosis.
salpingectomy	<i>n.</i> tubektomia.
salve	<i>n.</i> balsem; <i>n.</i> pomada.
SAM (severe acute malnutrition)	<i>n.</i> malnutrisaun aguda grave.
sample	<i>n.</i> amostra.
sampling	<i>n.</i> rastreiu; <i>n.</i> screening.
sane	<i>body.</i> oin moos.
sanitary pad	<i>n.</i> pensu.
SARI (severe acute respiratory infection)	<i>n.</i> infesaun respiratória aguda severa.
saturation	<i>n.</i> saturasaun.
scab	<i>n.</i> kostra.
scabies	<i>n.</i> eskábies.
scald	<i>vt.</i> luhas.
scales (balance)	<i>n.</i> dasin; <i>n.</i> tetu kilu; <i>n.</i> tetu labarik.
scalp	<i>n.</i> kulitulun.
scalpel	<i>n.</i> bisturi.
scapula	<i>n.</i> eskápula.
scar	<i>n.</i> fitar.
scarlet fever	<i>n.</i> eskarlatina.
schizophrenia	<i>n.</i> eskizofrenia.
scissors	<i>n.</i> kateri; <i>n.</i> tezoura.
scowl	<i>body.</i> oin bubu; <i>body.</i> oin namkurut; <i>vp.</i> halo (nia) oin aat, <i>see:</i> oin aat; <i>vp.</i> halo (nia) oin namkurut, <i>see:</i> oin namkurut.
scrape off	<i>vt.</i> koir.
scratch	<i>body.</i> kulit naklees; <i>vt.</i> koi.
scrawny	<i>body.</i> ruin tanan.
scrawny neck	<i>body.</i> kakorok naruk.
screen	<i>vp.</i> halo rastreamentu, <i>see:</i> rastreamentu.
screening	<i>n.</i> rastreamentu; <i>n.</i> rastreiu; <i>n.</i> screening.
scrotum	<i>n.</i> eskrotu.

SDF (Silver Diamine Fluoride)	<i>n.</i> Silver Diamine Fluoride; <i>n abbrev.</i> SDF.
sealant	<i>n.</i> selante.
secondary health care	<i>n.</i> atensaun sekundária.
second-line	<i>adj.</i> segunda linha.
secretion	<i>n.</i> sekresaun.
sedation	<i>n.</i> sedasaun.
sedative	<i>n.</i> aimoruk dukur; <i>n.</i> sedasaun; <i>n.</i> sedativu.
see clearly	<i>body.</i> matan moos; <i>vi.</i> haree moos.
see stars	<i>body.</i> oin nakukun; <i>vp.</i> haree fitun.
segregate	<i>vt.</i> izola.
seizure (convulsion)	<i>n.</i> konvulsaun; <i>vp.</i> estika aan.
selecting	<i>n.</i> triajen.
selection	<i>n.</i> triajen.
self-aware	<i>vp.</i> hatene aan; <i>vp.</i> tau aan.
self-confidence	<i>n.</i> mentál.
self-esteem	<i>n.</i> autoestima; <i>vp.</i> valoriza aan.
semi-conscious	<i>body.</i> oin nakukun.
seminal vesicle	<i>n.</i> vezíkula seminál.
senseless	<i>adj.</i> beik.
sensitive	<i>adj.</i> sensitivu.
sentinel	<i>adj.</i> sentinela.
sepsis	<i>n.</i> sepsis.
septic	<i>n.</i> séptiku.
septicemia	<i>n.</i> septicemia.
serious	<i>adj.</i> boot; <i>adj.</i> grave; <i>adj.</i> todan.
seriously	<i>adv.</i> gravemente.
serology	<i>n.</i> serolojia.
serum	<i>n.</i> serum (raan).
serve	<i>vp.</i> foo atendumtu, <i>see:</i> atendumtu.
service	<i>n.</i> atendumtu; <i>n.</i> servisu; <i>n.</i> hatama ba servisu, <i>see:</i> servisu.
set (broken bone)	<i>n.</i> redusaun.
sever	<i>vt.</i> tesi.
severe	<i>adj.</i> boot; <i>adj.</i> grave; <i>adj.</i> todan.

severe acute malnutrition *n.* malnutrisaun aguda grave.
severe acute respiratory infection *n.* infesaun respiratória aguda severa.
severely *adv.* gravemente.
sew *vt.* suku.
sex *n.* seksu;
sex: have sex *vp.* halo relasaun seksuál, *see:* relasaun seksuál.
sex (intercourse) *n.* relasaun seksuál; *n.* seks.
sex worker *n.* PSK.
sexology *n.* seksolojia.
sexual *adj.* seksuál.
sexual abuse *n.* abuzu seksuál.
sexual assault *n.* asaltu seksuál.
sexual harassment *vp.* book feto.
sexual orientation *n.* orientasaun seksuál.
sexuality *n.* seksualidade.
sexually transmitted disease *n.* moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál; *n abbrev.* MHRS.
sexually transmitted infection *n.* Infesaun Tranzmisaun Seksuál; *n.* moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál; *n abbrev.* ITS; *n abbrev.* MHRS; *n abbrev.* STI.
sexy *adj.* seksi.
sharp nose *body.* inus kain tuda; *body.* inus tuda.
shave *vt.* koi; *vt.* koir.
shears *n.* kateri; *n.* tezoura.
shigellosis *n.* shigelosis.
shin *n.* ain ruin.
shine *vt.* leno.
shingles *n.* herpes zoster.
shit *v.* tee.
shiver *vi.* nakdedar.
shiver (from illness) *body.* isin manas bedoko; *vi.* bedoko.
shock (medical) *n.* xok.
short *n.* badak; *body.* ain badak.
short of breath *body.* iis badak.
short-sighted *vp.* haree dook la diak.
short-sightedness *n.* miópia.
shoulder *n.* kabaas.
shoulder blade *n.* eskápula;

n. kabaas ruin.
shoulder pain *sv.* kabaas moras.
shrug *vp.* doko kabaas, *see:* kabaas.
shut *vti.* taka.
shut down *vti.* taka.
sick *vi.* moras.
sick and tired *body.*ulun fatuk moras; *body.*ulun moras.
sick and tired of *vp.* halo (hau) ulun fatuk moras, *see:* ulun fatuk moras; *vp.* halo (hau) ulun moras, *see:* ulun moras.
sick of *vi.* baruk ho ..., *see:* baruk.
sick person *n.* ema moras; *n.* moras.
sickly *n.* moras atan.
sickness *n.* moras.
side effect *n.* efeitu adversu; *n.* efeitu sekundáriu; *n.* efek sampling.
sigh *vp.* dada iis.
sign *n.* sinál.
signal *n.* sinál; *vp.* foo sinál, *see:* sinál.
silly *adj.* beik.
Silver Diamine Fluoride *n.* Silver Diamine Fluoride; *n abbrev.* SDF.
sincere *pp.* ho laran, *see:* laran.
sincerely *pp.* ho laran, *see:* laran.
sinew *n.* uat.
single *adj.* klosan.
single woman *n.* feto raan.
sink *vi.* mout.
sinusitis *n.* sinusitis.
SISCa post *n.* postu SISCa.
sissy *n.* maufeto.
sixth finger *n.* liman fuan sanak.
sixth toe *n.* ain fuan sanak; *n.* ain sanak.
size *n.* boot ba daudaun, *see:* boot.
skeleton *n.* mate ruin.
skin *n.* isin kulit; *n.* kulit.
skin and bones *body.* isin taka ruin; *body.* ruin maran; *body.* ruin tanan; *clause.* kulit falun ruin; *clause.* kulit taka ruin; *n.* mate ruin.
skin graft *n.* inhertu kulit.

skin peels splenomegaly

skin peels *body.* kulit nakloke.

skinny *adj.* krekas;

body. isin aat;

n. mate ruin.

skull *n.*ulun fatuk;

*n.*ulun fatuk ruin;

*n.*ulun ruin.

sleep *adj.* dukur;

vi. toba dukur.

sleep in *vi.* toba haluha rai.

sleep (in the eyes) *n.* matan teen.

sleeping tablet *n.* aimoruk dukur;

n. sedativu.

sleepless *vp.* toba la dukur, *see:* toba

dukur.

sleepy *body.* matan dukur.

slender *adj.* lotuk;

body. isin lotuk.

slide (micoscope...) *n.* slide.

slight *body.* isin lotuk.

slim *adj.* lotuk;

body. isin lotuk.

slit-eyes *body.* matan fuan lotuk.

slow *adj.* maten.

slow (mentally) *adj.* beik.

slow-moving *body.* isin maten.

small *adj.* kiikoan;

adj. foo oan ba ..., *see:* oan.

small intestine *n.* tee oan kiik;

n. teen kiik.

smallpox *n.* variola.

smart (sting) *adj.* kii.

smell (stink) *adj.* iis;

n. iis.

smelly *adj.* iis.

smoker *n.* sigaru-teen.

sneeze *v.* fani.

snore *vi.* nakoron.

snot *n.* inus been;

n. inus teen.

snout *n.*ibun.

sober *body.* oin moos.

social change *n.* mudansa sosiál.

social distancing *n.* distansiamentu
sosiál.

social norm *n.* norma sosiál.

social services *n.* servisu sosiál.

sodium *n.* sódiu.

soft skills *n.* abilidadade interpesoál;

n. soft skills.

soft tissue *n.* tejidu mamar.

solder *vt.* solda.

sole (of foot) *n.* ain laran;

n. ain okos;

n. ain tanen.

solidify *vi.* isin.

somatic *adj.* somátiku/a.

somatic symptoms *n.* sintoma somátiku.

sore eyes *n.* matan fuan moras.

sore neck *body.* kakorok moras.

sore (painful) *vi.* moras.

sore throat *body.* kakorok moras;

n. garganta moras.

sore (wound) *n.* kanek.

sort (type) *nloc.* oin.

so-so *vp.* diak la diak, aat la aat.,

see: diak.

sound asleep *vp.* matan dukur haluha rai,

see: matan dukur.

soundless *body.* lian la sai, *see:* lian sai.

spasm *n.* espazmu;

vp. estika aan.

spastic *adj.* toos.

specialisation *n.* espesialidade.

specialist *n.* doutór(a) espesialista;

n. espesialista.

speciality *n.* espesialidade.

specialization *n.* espesialidade.

spectacles *n.* oklu.

speech impediment *body.* nanaal badak;

body. nanaal telok.

speech therapist *n.* terapista koalia.

speech therapy *n.* terapia koalia.

spell *n.* horok.

sperm *n.* esperma;

n. lasan been.

spinal column *n.* koluna;

n. ruin kotuk.

spinal cord *n.* kordaun espinál;

n. medula espinál.

spinal deformity *body.* kotuk kleuk.

spinal tap *n.* punsaun lumbár.

spine (backbone) *n.* koluna;

n. ruin kotuk.

spinster *adj.* klosan.

spirits (alcohol) *n.* alku.

spit *n.* kabeen;

vt. tafui.

spit blood *vp.* tafui raan.

spittle *n.* kabeen.

spleen *n.* ook.

splenomegaly *body.* espenomegalia;

body. ook boot;
body. ook bubu.
splint *vt.* habit.
spoil (of food) *adj.* siin.
spontaneous recovery *n.* rekuperasaun
 espontáneu.
spotty *n.* bintik-bintik.
spout *n.* ibun.
sprain one's ankle *body.* ain naksalak.
sprained *vi.* naksalak.
sprained ankle *body.* ain naksalak.
spread *vi.* daet;
 vi. hadaet;
 vt. habelar;
 vt. hadaet;
 vt. tranzmiti.
sputum *n.* kabeen tasak;
 n. sputum.
sputum test *vp.* koko kabeen tasak, *see:*
 kabeen tasak.
squeeze *vt.* habit.
squint *body.* matan kleuk.
stab *vt.* sona.
stale *adj.* siin.
stamina *n.* stamina.
stammer *adj.* gagu.
standard precaution *n.* prekausaun tuir
 padraun.
standby *vt.* guardia;
 vt. jaga.
starve *adj.* hamlaha;
 vp. terus tanba hahaan la iha, *see:* terus.
starve to death *vi.* mate hamlaha.
state (condition) *n.* kondisaun.
status *n.* estatus;
 n. status.
STD (sexually transmitted disease) *n.*
 moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál;
 n abbrev. MHRs.
stench *n.* iis.
sterile (of humans) *adj.* mandul.
sterile (of women) *adj.* kiuk.
sterilization *n.* esterilizasaun.
sterilize *n.* esteriliza;
 vp. halo esterilizasaun, *see:* esterilizasaun.
stern-faced *body.* oin taa la haan, *see:* oin.
steroid *n.* esteróide;
 n. steroid.
stethoscope *n.* eskutadór;
 n. estetoskópiu;
 n. stétoskop.

STI (sexually transmitted infection) *n.*
 Infesaun Tranzmisaun Seksuál;
 n. moras hadaet husi relasaun seksuál;
 n abbrev. ITS;
 n abbrev. MHRs;
 n abbrev. STI.
stick (for walking) *n.* ai tonka.
stick on *vti.* taka.
sticking plaster *n.* adezivú;
 n. hándiplas;
 n. tensoplás.
stick-thin *adj.* krekas maran.
stiff *adj.* toos;
 body. ríns toos.
stiff neck *body.* kakorok moras;
 body. kakorok naksalak.
stigma *n.* estigma.
stillbirth *n.* morte fetál intra-uterina.
still-birth *n.* bebee mate iha kabun
 laran.
still-born *n.* bebee mate bainhira
 partu;
 n. bebee mate iha kabun laran;
 vi. mate iha kabu laran, *see:* mate.
sting *adj.* kii;
 vt. tata.
stink *adj.* iis.
stir-fry *vt.* fila.
stitch *n.* pontu;
 vp. suku kanek;
 vt. suku.
stock (supply) *n.* stók.
stomach *n.* kabun;
 n. kabun laran.
stomach ache *body.* estomak moras;
 body. kabun moras.
stomach (in sickness) *n.* estomak.
stomach trouble *n.* estomak.
stomach ulcer *body.* estomak kanek.
stomach upset *body.* kabun dulas.
stone *n.* fatuk.
stone (kidney...) *n.* kálkulu.
stools bloody *body.* sentina ho raan;
 body. tee raan.
strabismus *n.* estrabizmu.
straight hair *body.* fuuk been.
straight (heterosexual) *n adj.*
 eteroseksuál;
 n adj. heteroseksuál.
strand of hair *n.* fuuk lahan.
streptococcus *n.* streptococcus.

streptococcus pneumoniae *n.*
streptococcus pneumoniae.

stress *n.* estrés;
vp. halo (hau) ulun fatuk moras, *see:* ulun fatuk moras;
vp. halo (hau) ulun moras, *see:* ulun moras.

stretcher *n.* maka.

stroke *n.* strok.

stroll *vp.* lao lao, *see:* lao;
vp. lao pasiar, *see:* lao.

strong *body.* besi asu;
body. isin forti.

strongyloides *n.* strongyloides.

strut *vp.* lao hatudu peitu, *see:* peitu.

stuffed *vi.* mate di-diak!, *see:* mate.

stump *adj.* tuuk.

stump of arm *n.* liman tuuk.

stump of leg *body.* ain tuuk.

stunned *adj.* bilaañ;
adj. manu maten.

stunted *adj.* todan menus.

stupid *adj.* beik.

stutter *adj.* gagu.

stye *n.* asu utin.

subclinical *adj.* subklíniku/a.

subcutaneous *adj.* subkutáneu/a.

sublimation *n.* sublimasaun.

substance abuse *n.* abuzu droga.

suck *vi.* hakmumu;
vt. supa;
vt. susu.

suck on *vt.* hakmumu.

suckle *vt.* susu.

suffer *vi.* terus.

suffice *vi.* too.

sufficient *vi.* too.

suicide *vt.* oho aan.

suit (compatible) *vp.* (buat) haan malu,
see: haan.

sulfate [USA] *n.* sulfatu.

sulphate [UK] *n.* sulfatu.

sunburn *n.* kulit terbakar.

suntanned *body.* isin metan.

superego *n.* superego.

superior *adj.* superiór;
n. boot ba daudaun, *see:* boot.

supervision *n.* supervizaun.

supple *body.* kanotak mamar;
body. ríns mamar.

supplement *n.* suplementu.

supplementary feed *n.* hahaan
suplementáriu.

suppository *n.* supozitóriu.

suppression *n.* supresaun.

surface *nloc.* liur.

surgeon *n.* doutór operadór;
n. doutór sirurjia;
n. operadór(a);
n. sirurjiaun.

surgery *n.* sirurjia.

surgery (consulting room) *n.* konsultóriu.

surgery (plastic) *n.* operasaun plástika.

surgical mask *n.* máskara sirúrjika.

surly *body.* oin bubu.

surveillance *n.* vijilánsia.

survival *n.* sobrevivénsia.

survivor *n.* mate restu;
n. sobrevivente.

suspend *vt.* taka lai, *see:* taka.

suture *n.* pontu;
vp. suku kanek;
vt. suku.

suturing *n.* sutura.

swab (test) *n.* swab.

swab test *n.* teste swab.

swallow *vt.* tolan.

sweat *body.* kosar sai, *see:* kosar;
n. kosar;
n. kosar been;
vi. kosar.

sweat profusely *body.* kosar metan sai;
body. kosar metan suli.

sweaty *vi.* kosar.

swell *adj.* bubu.

swelling *body.* isin bubu.

swollen *adj.* bubu.

swollen breasts *sv.* susun bubu.

swollen eye *body.* matan bubu.

swollen lymph nodes *body.* kakorok
bubu.

swollen stomach *body.* kabun bubu.

Sydenham's chorea *n.* korea Sydenham.

symmetrical *adj.* simétriku/a.

symptom *n.* sínál;
n. sintoma.

symptomatic *adj.* sintomátiku/a;
vp. iha sintoma, *see:* sintoma.

synapse *n.* sinapse;
n. sinapsis.

syncope (faint) *v.* dezmaia.

syndrome *n.* síndroma.

syringe to

syringe *n. seringa.*
syrup *n. xarope.*

systolic blood pressure *n. tensaun*
sistólíka.

T - t

table (of data) *n. tabela.*
tablet (pill) *cls. musan;*
n. aimoruk musan;
n. komprimidu.
taenia *n. táenia.*
tailbone *n. kidan ruin;*
n. kidun ruin.
take blood *vp. hasai raan.*
tall *body. ain aas.*
taller *body. ain aas liu.*
tallest *body. mak ain aas liu, see: ain*
aas liu.
tapeworm *n. táenia.*
tart (taste) *adj. siin.*
taskforce *n. forsa tarefa.*
TB (tuberculosis) *n. TB;*
n. TBC;
n. tuberkuloze;
vp. mear raan.
tear (from eye) *n. matan been.*
tear (rip) *vi. naklees.*
tease *vt. abuza.*
teat *n. susun;*
n. susun matan;
n. xupeta.
technical *adj. tékniku/a.*
technician *n. tékniku/a.*
teenager *adj. foinsae;*
n. labarik klosan;
n. adj. adolescente.
teething *body. nehan moris;*
body. nehan sai;
body. nehan tubun.
temper *adj. tensaun.*
temperament *n. temperamentu.*
temperature *n. temperatura.*
temperature: have a temperature
body. isin manas.
tendon *n. tendaun;*
n. tendon;
n. uat.
tension *n. tensaun.*
terribly *adv. la diak, see: diak.*
tertiary health care *n. atensaun tersiária.*
test *n. ezame;*

n. teste;
vp. halo teste, see: teste.
testes *n. lasan fuan.*
testicle *n. lasan fuan;*
n. testíkulu.
testosterone *n. testosterona.*
tetanus *n. tétanu;*
n. tétanus.
tetanus toxoid *n. tétanus toxoid.*
therapeutic *n. terapeutiku/a.*
therapist *n. terapista.*
therapy *n. terapia.*
thermometer *n. termometru.*
thermoscanner *n. thermoscanner.*
thigh *n. ain kelen;*
n. kelen.
thighs *n. kelen huun.*
thin *adj. krekas;*
adj. lotuk;
body. isin aat.
thin down *body. isin tuun.*
thirsty *body. kakorok maran;*
vi. hamrook.
thread (yarn) *n. kabas.*
threadworm *n. strongyloides.*
throat *n. garganta;*
n. kakorok;
n. kakorok talin.
throat (sore) *body. kakorok katar.*
throb *vi. fekit.*
thrombocytopenia *n. trombositopénia.*
thrombosis *n. trombosis.*
throw up *v n. muta.*
thrush (candidiasis) *n. kandidiasis.*
thumb *n. liman fuan boot;*
n. liman fuan inan.
thymus *n. timus.*
thyroid *n. tiroide.*
tic *n. tik.*
ticket window *n. loket.*
til *vt prep. la too, see: too.*
tinea versicolor *n. pitiriasis versikolór.*
tiny *adj. kiikoan.*
tipsy *adj. lanu.*
to *vt prep. la too, see: too.*

toddler ugly

toddler *n.* labarik kiik.
toe *n.* ain fuan.
toenail *n.* ain kukun.
toilet *n.* sentina.
toilet: go to the toilet *vp.* baa kotuk, *see:* kotuk;
 vp. baa liur, *see:* liur.
tomboy *n.* bermanek.
tombstone *n.* plaka.
tongue *n.* nanaal.
tonsillitis *n.* amigdalitis;
 n. anzinhas;
 n. tonsilitis.
tonsil(s) *n.* amígdala;
 n. anzinhas;
 n. tonsil.
tool *n.* alat;
 n. instrumentu.
tooth *n.* nehan.
tooth breaks *body.* nehan tohar.
tooth decay *body.* nehan ular (haan);
 n. kárie;
 n. kárie dentál.
tooth enamel *n.* enamel;
 n. ezmalte.
tooth marks *n.* nehan fatin.
tooth root *n.* nehan abut.
toothache *body.* nehan moras.
toothless *body.* nehan molik;
 body. nehan monu hotu, *see:* nehan monu.
toothpaste *n.* pasta denti;
 n. pasta nehan.
torn *vi.* naklees.
tough *adj.* toos.
tourniquet *n.* tornikete.
tourniquet test *n.* teste tornikete.
trace *vp.* halo rastreamentu, *see:* rastreamentu.
trachea *n.* trakea.
tracheostomy *n.* trakeostomia.
tracheotomy *n.* trakeostomia.
tracing *n.* rastreamentu;
 vp. kontrolu foku.
tract (urinary/respiratory...) *n.* tratu.
traditional medicine *n.* aimoruk tradisionál.
transfusion *n.* transfuzaun.
transgender *n.* tranzéneru/a;

n. tranzéneru.
transmission *n.* tranzmisaun.
transmit *vt.* hadaet;
 vt. tranzmiti.
transplant *n.* transplante;
 vp. halo transplante, *see:* transplante.
transvestite *n.* travesti.
trauma *n.* trauma.
traumatic brain injury *n.* trauma
 kakutak;
 n. trauma serebrál.
traumatised *vi.* trauma.
traumatized *vi.* trauma.
traumatology *n.* traumatolojia.
travel *vp.* lao dook, *see:* lao.
treat *vp.* foo tratamentu, *see:* tratamentu;
 vt vcomp. trata.
treatment *n.* tratamentu.
tremble *vi.* nakdedar.
triage *n.* triajen.
trichotillomania *n.* trikotilomania.
trim (slim) *body.* isin lotuk.
trimester *n.* trimestre.
triplets *n.* kaduak tolu.
tubal ligation *vp.* kesi oan fatin.
tubectomy *n.* tubektomia.
tuber *n.* isin.
tuberculosis *n.* TB;
 n. TBC;
 n. tuberkuloze;
 vp. mear raan.
tubes tied *vp.* kesi oan fatin.
tumour *n.* tumór.
turn *vt.* fila.
turn off *vti.* taka.
turn on *vt.* halo moris, *see:* moris.
tweezers *n.* pinsa;
 n. pinset.
twin *n.* kaduak;
 n. oan kaduak.
twisted *vi.* naksalak.
twisted spine *body.* kotuk kleuk.
typhoid *n.* tifu.
typhus *n.* tifu.

U - u

ugly *body.* oin aat;

clause. oin kareta xoke, *see:* oin.

ulcer	<i>n.</i> úlsera.
ulceration	<i>n.</i> ulserasaun.
ultrasound	<i>n.</i> ultrasón; <i>n abbrev.</i> USG; <i>vt.</i> leno.
umbilical cord	<i>n.</i> husar talin.
umbilicus	<i>n.</i> husar; <i>n.</i> husar matan.
unconscious	<i>v.</i> dezmaia; <i>vi.</i> mate kiik.
underactive	<i>adj.</i> hipoativu/a.
underweight	<i>adj.</i> todan menus.
unmarried	<i>adj.</i> klosan.
unmotivated	<i>adj.</i> baruk; <i>vp.</i> senti baruk, <i>see:</i> baruk.
unplanned pregnancy	<i>n.</i> isin-rua la planeadu.
untimely death	<i>vi.</i> mate mean.
unwise	<i>adj.</i> beik.
upper back pain	<i>sv.</i> kabaas moras.
upper buttock	<i>n.</i> kidan.
upper respiratory tract	<i>n.</i> tratu respiratóriu superiór.
upper respiratory tract infection	<i>n.</i> infesaun respiratória alta, <i>see:</i> infesaun respiratória; <i>n abbrev.</i> IRA.
upset	<i>body.</i> fuan moras.
uraemia	<i>n.</i> uremia.
urea	<i>n.</i> ureia.
uremia	<i>n.</i> uremia.
ureter	<i>n.</i> ureter.

urethra	<i>n.</i> soe bee fatin; <i>n.</i> uretra.
urethral discharge	<i>n.</i> mii tasak; <i>n.</i> tua teen.
uric acid	<i>n.</i> ásidu úriku.
urinary	<i>adj.</i> urináriu/a.
urinary incontinence	<i>n.</i> inkontinénsia urinária.
urinary tract	<i>n.</i> soe bee fatin; <i>n.</i> tratu urináriu.
urinary tract infection	<i>n.</i> infesaun iha mii fatin.
urinate	<i>vi.</i> mii; <i>vp.</i> baa sentina kiik, <i>see:</i> sentina kiik; <i>vp.</i> soe bee; <i>vp.</i> soe bee kiik.
urine	<i>n.</i> mii.
urine burns	<i>vi.</i> mii manas.
urine pregnancy test	<i>n.</i> testpack.
urine test	<i>n.</i> teste urina.
urologist	<i>n.</i> urolojista.
urology	<i>n.</i> urolojia.
URTI (upper respiratory tract infection)	<i>n.</i> infesaun respiratória alta, <i>see:</i> infesaun respiratória; <i>n abbrev.</i> IRA.
utensils	<i>n.</i> ekipamentu.
uterus	<i>n.</i> oan fatin; <i>n.</i> úteru.
UTI (urinary tract infection)	<i>n.</i> infesaun iha mii fatin.

V - v

vacant: look vacant	<i>adj.</i> bilaan; <i>adj.</i> manu maten.
vaccinate	<i>vp.</i> halao imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun; <i>vp.</i> foo vasina, <i>see:</i> vasina; <i>vt.</i> foo vasina, <i>see:</i> vasina.
vaccinated	<i>vp.</i> hetan/simu imunizasaun, <i>see:</i> imunizasaun.
vaccination	<i>n.</i> imunizasaun; <i>n.</i> vasinasaun.
vaccine	<i>n.</i> vaksin; <i>n.</i> vasina.
vacuum	<i>n.</i> vakum.
vacuum (clean)	<i>vt.</i> supa.
vacuum extraction	<i>n.</i> estrasaun vakum; <i>n.</i> vakum; <i>n.</i> ventoza.
vacuum extraction device	<i>n.</i> vakum.
vagina	<i>n.</i> vajina.
vaginal	<i>n.</i> vajinál.
vaginal discharge	<i>n.</i> raan mutin; <i>n.</i> sekresaun vaginál.
valve	<i>n.</i> válvula.
vaporiser	<i>n.</i> vaporizer.
varicella	<i>n.</i> ahi tolun; <i>n.</i> varisela.
varices	<i>n.</i> varizes.
varicose veins	<i>n.</i> uat bubu; <i>n.</i> uat metan; <i>n.</i> varizes.
vas deferens	<i>n.</i> vas déferens.
vasectomy	<i>n.</i> vasektomia.

vaseline whole-heartedly

vaseline	<i>n.</i> vaselina.
VCT (voluntary counselling and testing)	<i>n</i> abbrev. VCT.
vector	<i>n.</i> vetór.
vein	<i>n.</i> uat; <i>n.</i> vena.
venom	<i>n.</i> veneno.
venomous	<i>adj.</i> venenozu.
vent	<i>n.</i> ventilasaun.
ventilation	<i>n.</i> ventilasaun.
ventilator	<i>n.</i> ventiladór.
ventosa	<i>n.</i> vakum.
ventouse	<i>n.</i> estrasaun vakum; <i>n.</i> vakum.
vertebra	<i>n.</i> vértebra.
vertebral column	<i>n.</i> koluna vertebrál.
very	<i>adv.</i> la diak, <i>see:</i> diak.
vial	<i>n.</i> frasku.
vibrate	<i>vi.</i> nakdedar.
vice (bad habit)	<i>n.</i> vísiu.
vigilance	<i>n.</i> vijilánsia.

vigilant	<i>vp.</i> halo vijilánsia, <i>see:</i> vijilánsia.
village	<i>n.</i> aldeia.
VIP	<i>n.</i> ema boot.
virgin	<i>n.</i> virjen.
virus	<i>n.</i> virus.
vision impaired	<i>body.</i> matan la moos; <i>body.</i> matan malahuk; <i>vi.</i> haree la moos, <i>see:</i> haree moos.
visual hallucination	<i>n.</i> alusinasau vizuál.
vital	<i>adj.</i> krítiku/a.
vital signs	<i>n.</i> sinais vitais.
vitamin	<i>n.</i> vitamina.
vitiligo	<i>n.</i> vitiligo.
vivax malaria	<i>n.</i> malária vivaks.
voluntary counselling and testing for HIV/AIDS	<i>n</i> abbrev. VCT.
vomit	<i>v</i> <i>n.</i> muta.
vomit blood	<i>vp.</i> muta raan.

W - w

waist	<i>n.</i> kanotak; <i>n.</i> sintura; <i>n.</i> sintura.
waistband	<i>n.</i> sintura.
walking stick	<i>n.</i> ai tonka.
wan	<i>body.</i> oin kamutis.
ward	<i>n.</i> enfermaria.
wart	<i>n.</i> manu raan.
wash hands	<i>vp.</i> fasi liman.
wasted (emaciated)	<i>adj.</i> krekas maran.
water: give water	<i>vt.</i> foo hemu.
waters break	<i>body.</i> bee manas nakfera.
waters (in childbirth)	<i>n.</i> bee manas.
weak	<i>adj.</i> fraku; <i>body.</i> ain-liman mamar.
weak stomach	<i>body.</i> estomak fraku.
weaken	<i>vp.</i> sai fraku, <i>see:</i> fraku; <i>vt.</i> halo fraku, <i>see:</i> fraku.
weaker	<i>adj.</i> fraku liu.
weakest	— mak fraku liu, <i>see:</i> fraku liu.
weakness	<i>n.</i> frakeza; <i>n.</i> sai fraku, <i>see:</i> fraku.
wean	<i>vp.</i> haketak susu.
wear	<i>vti.</i> taka.
wee	<i>vi.</i> mii.
weigh	<i>vt.</i> tetu.

weigh up	<i>vt.</i> tetu.
weighed down	<i>vp.</i> senti todan, <i>see:</i> todan.
weight	<i>n.</i> senti todan, <i>see:</i> todan.
weight: gain weight	<i>body.</i> isin sae.
weight: lose weight	<i>body.</i> isin tuun; <i>vp.</i> hatuun kabun.
weld	<i>vt.</i> solda.
well (good)	<i>adj.</i> diak; <i>pp.</i> ho diak, <i>see:</i> diak.
well (healthy)	<i>body.</i> isin diak; <i>vp.</i> senti kamaan, <i>see:</i> kamaan.
well-being	<i>n.</i> bein estár.
wet one's pants	<i>vp.</i> mii kalsa.
wet oneself	<i>vp.</i> mii kalsa.
wheelchair	<i>n.</i> kadeira roda.
whoop	<i>n.</i> iis busa.
whiskers	<i>n.</i> hasan rahun.
white blood cells	<i>n.</i> raan mutin.
white spot	<i>n.</i> noda mutin.
white-haired	<i>body.</i> fuuk mutin.
WHO (World Health Organization)	<i>n.</i> Organizasaun Mundiál Saude; <i>n</i> abbrev. OMS.
whole body weakness	<i>n.</i> liman-ain fraku.
whole-heartedly	— ... ho neon ho laran, <i>see:</i> neon.

whooping cough

zoonotic

whooping cough *n.* pertusis.
wide *adj.* luan.
wide awake *body.* matan lakan.
widespread *adj.* jeneralizadu/a.
width *n.* luan.
wild hair *n.* fuuk rakitan.
will (desire) *n.* vontade.
wind pipe *n.* trakea.
windpipe *n.* dalam iis.
wino *n.* lanu-teen;
n. tua teen.
witchcraft *n.* aimoruk aat.
witchdoctor *n.* matan-dook.
woman (mature age) *n.* title. ferik.
woman's egg *n.* óvulu.
womb *n.* kabun laran;
n. knuuk;
n. oan fatin.
woozy *body.* oin nakukun.

work (function) *v.* funsiona;
v. lao.
workplace health and safety *n.*
seguransa i saude iha servisu fatin.
World Health Organization *n.* Organizasaun
Mundiál Saude;
n. abbrev. OMS.
world to come *n.* mundu seluk.
worm *n.* ular.
worm (intestinal) *n.* lombriga.
worsening *n.* agravasaun.
wound (injure) *vt.* hakanek;
vt. halo kanek, *see:* kanek.
wound (sore) *n.* kanek.
wounded *adj.* kanek.
wreck *adj.* gripa.
wrinkled *body.* oin namkurut.
write-off *adj.* gripa.

X - x

X-ray *n.* rai xís.

Y - y

yellow fever *n.* isin manas kinur.
young *adj.* foinsae;
adj. nurak;
body. tinan kiik.
young adult *adj.* foinsae.
young lady *n.* menina.
young person *n.* joven;

n. klosan.
youth *n.* joven;
n. joven sira, *see:* joven;
n. juventude;
n. klosan.

Z - z

zinc *n.* zinku.
zoonosis *adj.* zoonótiku/a;
n. zoonosis.

zoonotic *adj.* zoonótiku/a;
n. zoonosis.